



**Durham**  
University

Durham University Library

## **Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 4000-4999**

**Date range of material: 1093 - 19th century**

Durham University Library  
March 2025

## Contents

Preface .....	iii
Introduction .....	1
Catalogue of material:	
Misc.Ch. 4000-4100.....	3
Misc.Ch. 4101-4200.....	39
Misc.Ch. 4201-4300.....	71
Misc.Ch. 4301-4400.....	94
Misc.Ch. 4401-4500.....	115
Misc.Ch. 4501-4600.....	133
Misc.Ch. 4601-4700.....	151
Misc.Ch. 4701-4800.....	169
Misc.Ch. 4801-4900.....	189
Misc.Ch. 4901-5000.....	204

## Preface

### Creation of catalogue

Original catalogue of 6000+ by Canon W. Greenwell *et al* wordprocessed by A.J. Piper c.1985; Scottish material previously catalogued by a.n. other; post-Dissolution material catalogued by ?Joseph Stevenson c.1850, wordprocessed by A.J. Piper c.1985. SGML by R.I. Higgins. Other material catalogued by: Rebecca Browatt, Kayleigh Dixon, Dana Durkee, Charlotte Plunkett, Aisling Reid, Cornelia Zeh (3601-3839) (February - November 2011); Katherine Krick, James Radke, Aversa Sheldon, Maria Tranter (3840-4059) (February - September 2012); Olivia Crowther, Lydia Harris, Rebecca Mattox, Roz Green, Ashley Somogyi, Sam West, (4060-5000) (January - April 2013); Lauren Bucca, Gabriel Fidler, Pablo Gonzalez, Julia Irmis, Samantha Standring, (January - September 2014); James Cronin, Ana Dias, Gabriel Fidler, Caroline Smith, Abi Steed, Sarah Taylor (January - September 2015); James Cronin, Ana Dias, Gabriel Fidler, Tobit Loevenich, Caroline Smith, Abi Steed (January - September 2016); James Cronin, Ana Dias, Sarah Gilbert, Rachael Harkes, Mariam Razaz, Heidi Richards, Caroline Smith, Abi Steed, Ryan Wicklund (October 2016 - September 2017); Ana Akulich, James Cronin, Florence Lockheart, Caroline Smith (October 2017 -) Michael Stansfield (variously 2005-2016). The catalogue was split into groups of a thousand charters to make it more manageable in April 2018

### Contact details

Palace Green  
Durham  
DH1 3RN  
England  
Telephone: 0191 334 2972  
Email: PG.Library@durham.ac.uk  
URL: <http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/>  
[ark:/32150/s24x51hj005/PDF](http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/ark:/32150/s24x51hj005/PDF)



## Introduction

*Collection title:* Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 4000-4999

*Reference code:* GB-0033-DCD-Misc.Ch.

*Dates of creation:* 1093 - 19th century

*Extent:* ca. 1,000 items

*Repository:* Durham University Library, Archives and Special Collections

*Language of material:* Latin

## Contents

The class Miscellaneous Charters was created in the mid-nineteenth century by Joseph Stevenson, in the process of cataloguing substantial portions of Durham Cathedral's medieval muniments. How exactly he proceeded is not clear, but his work did not cover major sections of medieval material, notably the documents catalogued in the late fifteenth-century *Magnum Repertorium*, and also almost all the accounting material. He catalogued the documents classed in the sequence of numbered Locelli, a medieval creation whose basic principle of arrangement according to subject he retained, but without preserving its details. The documents initially assigned to Miscellaneous Charters had clear topographical associations, for the arrangement evidently began with an alphabetical order of places in view, and it is uncertain whether it was originally intended to have in this class the very much more miscellaneous material, some of it post-medieval, that Stevenson went on to include; nonetheless, where he could do so, he attempted with each fresh batch of material to maintain an alphabetical order of places.

Stevenson left the arrangement of the documents catalogued in the *Magnum Repertorium* untouched. Despite the fact that catalogues survived, or could be reconstructed from endorsements on the documents, he re-arranged every other medieval collection of deeds, assigning the documents to Miscellaneous Charters. Subsequently, with the aid of the extant catalogues, Canon Greenwell restored what he believed to be the arrangement of the deeds of the Almoner (*Elemos.*), Finchale priory (*Finc.*), and the Sacrist (*Sacr.*), transferring the documents out of Miscellaneous Charters. He did not attempt the same with the Scottish material, although the catalogue in Misc.Ch. 1026 might have made this possible, and he left in Miscellaneous Charters the collections which are attested by endorsements on the documents, notably the Communar's deeds, also the deeds of the Trinity chantry and of the chantries of Bishops Skirlawe and Langley. Documents remain in Miscellaneous Charters whose endorsed medieval markings reveal that they formerly belonged in the system of locelli, or in receptacles described as *cista* and *cophinus*. Also within Miscellaneous Charters are to be found a substantial number of post-dissolution documents, most of them from the period 1540-1600. One notable medieval collection found in Miscellaneous Charters is a private fifteenth-century deposit of Claxton family deeds; these are only readily identified by the fact that they concern property and other matters with which the chapter had no connection. The same applies to a single document relating to property in Ireland, Misc.Ch. 5243, presumably deposited by its beneficiary, who never returned to collect it; there may be other, less conspicuous, examples.

## Accession details

Placed in the University's care by the Dean and Chapter of Durham in 1948.

To make the catalogue of Miscellaneous Charters less bulky it was split into parts in April 2018. As the Charters do not have a single logical sequence, so the split is purely by number and does not convey any significance by the grouping:

Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 1-999  
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 1000-1999  
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 2000-2999  
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 3000-3999  
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 4000-4999  
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 5000-5999  
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 6000-end

### Copyright and copying

Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from Durham Cathedral Library (library@durhamcathedral.co.uk). The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material.

### Form of citation

The form of citation should be GB-0033-DCD-Misc.Ch., or the collection title Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters, and the *reference number*.

To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0033-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

### Bibliography

Anderson, J. *Scotland Independent* (1705)

Thomson, A. *Coldingham: parish and priory* (1908)

*Regesta regum scottorum, 1153-1424*, vols. 1-2, ed. Barrow, G.W.S.

Carr, A.A. *A history of Coldingham priory* (1836).

*The priory of Coldingham. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings ...*, ed. Raine, J. (Surtees Society: v12. 1841)

Hunter, W.K., *History of the Priory of Coldingham* (Edinburgh, 1858)

*Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati*, ed. T.D. Hardy (London, 1837) [cited *Rot.Cart.*]

*Calendar of the Charter Rolls* (London, 1903-1927) [cited as [ *C.Ct.R.* ]]

*Durham Episcopal Charters, 1071-1152*, ed. H.S. Offler (Surtees Society 179, 1968)

*Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis: A survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham, compiled in the fifteenth century*, ed. W. Greenwell (Surtees Society 58, 1872)

Greenwell, W. and Blair, C.H. "Durham seals", *Archaeologia Aeliana*, 3rd ser. vii-xvii (1911-20) [cited as G&B ]

*Rotuli litterarum patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati*, ed. T.D. Hardy (London, 1835) [cited *Rot.Lit.Pat.*]

*Calendar of the Patent Rolls* (London, 1891-1916) [cited as *C.P.R.* ]

Rhymer, T. *Foedera* ... (London, 1704-35).

*Monasticon Anglicanum* (1655: repr. 1846)

*Rites of Durham* ed Raine, J. (Surtees Society v15)

Wyon, A.B. and Wyon, A. *The great seals of England from the earliest period to the present time*, (London, 1887).

Paris, Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève ms.356 (Cartulary of Ste-G) p.171, s.xiii med. Viris religiosus in Cristo karissimis R. priori Dunelinen' (recte Dunelmen') ecclesie et eiusdem ecclesie conuentui H(erbertus) abbas et A. prior totusque conuentus sancte Genouese Par' salutem in domino. In vestram volumus venire noticiam quod nos in deposito recepimus trecentas marchas bonorum nouorum et legalium sterlingorum nomine vestro de pecunia domini pape per manum Stephani de Sorci burgensis Ambian' pro qua etiam pecunia mandauit nobis dominus Stephanus capellanus domini pape per litteras suas patentes in litteris vestris reclusas quod ipsam pecuniam in deposito reciperemus et ipsam tamdiu penes nos custodiremus donec de ipsa pecunia mandatum aliud haberemus. In cuius rei testimonium presentes litteras sigillis abbatis et prioris pro se et pro conuentu sancte Geno(uese) vobis transmittimus sigillitas. Actum anno domini mo.cco.xxxo. in die natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Bapt(iste).

## Misc.Ch. 4000-4100

DCD Misc.Ch. 4000. [26 November] 1353

Receipt of William Farnham to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of St Martin in Winter 1353, owed him for his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, the morrow of St Katherine the virgin in the above mentioned year.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4001. 21 January 1331

Oath of fidelity from William of Kelloe clerk to the prior and convent of Durham and that he would not reveal their secrets.

Date: Durham, 21 January 1330/1.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4002. 19 June 1329

Receipt of Robert of Tang, from the hand of Walter of Bedlington from the prior and the convent of Durham, for 20s for the term of Pentecost next, out of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, 19 June 1329.

Seal: G&B No.2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4003. [11 June] 1321

Oath of fidelity of William of Vaux to the prior and convent of Durham and that he would not reveal their secrets.

Date: Durham, St Barnabas 1321.

Seal: G&B No.2535, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4004. [14 June] 1357

Receipt of William of Welton, vicar of the church of Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Adam of Darlington bursar, for 20s in part payment of his annual pension for Pentecost 1357.

Date: Durham, St Basilius in the aforementioned year.

Seal: No seal, a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4005. [21 May] 1312

Receipt of Geoffrey de Scrope to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John of Hornby bursar of 40s for his pension for the terms of St Martin 1311 and Pentecost 1312.

Date: Durham, Sunday after St Dunstan 1312.

Seal: [Sealing tongue], with a wrapping tie above and below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4006. [18 August] 1354

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Monday after the Assumption of the BVM 1354.

Seal: G&B No.2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4007. [1 June 1343]

Receipt of William of Welton, vicar of the prebendal church of St Cuthbert Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the terms of St Martin 1342 and also 20s for Pentecost 1343.

Date: Durham, Pentecost the next year aforesaid.

*Seal:* G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4008. [1 June 1328]

Receipt of William [of Cowton] prior of Durham to Master Alan de Chirden, vicar of Northallerton, for 6 marks, 6s and 8d in part payment of his pension owed for the term of Pentecost 1328.

Date: Wardley, Trinity in the aforementioned year.

*Seal:* G&B No.3438, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4009. [26 November 1329]

Receipt of John of Carlton to the prior and convent of Durham for £15 11s and 8d for the use of the king for victuals sold, in part payment of £38 11s 8d, by the hand of J. de Crepenginoff.

Date: Durham, Sunday the morrow of St Katherine the Martyr 3 Edward [III].

*Seal:* G&B No.535, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4010. 14 November 1313

Renunciation by Richard of Baldock, proctor and brother german of Master Robert of Baldock, rector of Whickham and canon of Chester[-le-Street] collegiate church, although Master Robert appealed in writing to the apostolic see against G[eoffrey] de Burdon, prior of Durham, and against his election as prior of Durham and his promotion or provision as prior, and made more objections to him as is more fully contained in the appeal, Richard, having power from Robert to renounce all these appeals and to withdraw from the imputations and prosecution of alleged crimes, as more fully contained in his proxy, hereby renounces, for his lord, himself, his adherents and those who would adhere to him, all appeals, petitions, accusations (&c) interposed against Prior G[eoffrey] and his election.

Date: Durham, 14 November 1313.

*Seal:* G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

Copy: DCD Reg. II, f.25v.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4010\*. [1 June] 1301

Receipt of Robert of Baldock clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 100s for his annual pension owed for St Martin 1300 and Pentecost 1301.

Date: Durham, 5 Non. June 1301.

*Seal:* G&B No.126, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4011. 27 February [1358]

Receipt of John [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Guisborough to the prior and convent of Durham for 2s 6d for the farm of Edmundbyers for the term of St Martin 1357.

Date: Guisborough, 27 February year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3484, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4012. 1 August [1354]

Receipt of John [of Darlington] prior of Guisborough to the prior and convent of Durham for 2s 6d for the farm of Edmundbyers for the term of Pentecost 1354.

Date: Guisborough, 1 August year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3484, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie [stub] below

Parchment, 1m, stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4013. 8 August [1373]

Receipt of Brother Richard de Segbrok warden of the house Farne to John Scotte proctor of the church of Norham for 100s owed to Farne as a pension for the term of St Peter *ad vincula* 1373.

Date: Holy Island, 8 August year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2206, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4013\*. [8 June] 1314

Receipt of William Brak of Auckland to Alexander of Lamesley bursar of Durham for 65s 10d for linen of Antony [Bek] former bishop of Durham bought from him.

Date: Durham, Saturday St William archbishop of York 1314.

Seal: G&B No.363(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4014. [18 July] 1328

Receipt of John Luttrell bursar of Durham to Master Alan de Chirden vicar of [North]allerton for 12s 8d in full payment of the arrears he owed for his pension for the vicarage and up to next Pentecost.

Date: [North]allerton, Monday before St Margaret the virgin 1328.

Seal: G&B No.1633, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4015. [17 August] 1267

Receipt of Peter of Brandon constable of Durham to R[obert de Prebenda] bishop of Dunblane by the hand of H[ugh] of Darlington prior of Durham for 22 marks for the procurations of the bishop's legate.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after the Assumption of the BVM 1267.

Seal: G&B No.373, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4016. 14 September 1322

Receipt of Thomas of Levisham clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 66s 8d from goods deducted from intestate within the jurisdictions of Howden and Allerton for 1321 in part payment of 20 marks in which they are obligated to him.

Date: Durham, 14 September 1322.

Seal: G&B No.1584, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4017. [26 October 1321]

Bond of Conan de Aske and his wife Emma to the prior and convent of Durham in £13 6s 8d to be paid at Durham over 2 years, that is 10 marks each year, starting at St Martin 1321.

Date: Durham, Monday before SS Simon and Jude year as above.

Seal: G&B No.94 (x2), each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4018. [9 July] 1263

Receipt of Peter of Stonegrave (*Stayngreve*) proctor of Master Pontius Nicholas, provost of Montcenis (*Montis Curisius*), papal chaplain and special nuncio, to Hugh [of Darlington] prior of Durham for 60s for the procuration of the said Master Pontius.

Date: Durham, 7 Id. July 1263.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4019. [13 November] 1321

Receipt of William [of Cowton] prior and the convent of Durham to William of Sherwood and Aunger his brother, merchants of Ripon, for £100 in part payment of £320 in which they are obligated to them for wool sold.

Date: Durham, St Brice 1321.

Seal: fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, diagonal [cancellation] cuts

DCD Misc.Ch. 4020. 17 February 1344

Receipt of Simon of Esh to the prior and convent of Durham for £8 in part payment of £40 which they obligated to Dom. Thomas of Bedale.

Date: Durham, 17 February 1343/4.

Seal: G&B No.918, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4021. [22 September 1322]

Receipt from John of Tyringham, executor of the will of Henry of Bluntesdon, formerly archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks by the hand of John de Denum, in part payment of 200 marks which William of Braybrooke, William of Wanborough, William of Grundewell, John of Tokham, and John of Tyringham, executors of the said Henry's will, recovered in the king's court against the prior in a plea of debt.

Date: Winchester, Wednesday the morrow of St Matthew the Apostle 16 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.2494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4022. 25 April [1317]

Bond of John of Eure, *miles*, to Robert of Sapy, warden of the temporalities of the bishop of Durham *sede vacante*, in 100 marks to be paid at Durham at Michaelmas 11 Edward [II] (1318).

Date: Durham, 25 April 10 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.930, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4023. 10 August 1357

Receipt of Walter of Lanchester, parson of Middleton in Teesdale, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Adam of Darlington bursar for 7 marks in full payment of 40 marks which they owed him by their document.

Date: Durham, 10 August 1357.

Seal: G&B No.1538, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, badly stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4024. [24 January 1321]

Receipt of Roger of Butterwick to Dom John of Butterwick, monk, for the return of four silver staffs (*baculia*), two from one set, and two from another.

Date: Durham, 9 Kal. February 1320/1.

Seal: G&B No.509, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4025. [15 November 1337]

Receipt of William of Kelloe clerk to the prior and the convent of Durham for his fur robe for Christmas 1337.

Date: Durham, 17 Kal. December year as above.

Seal: [sealing tongue and wrapping tie] stubs at the foot, with a wrapping tie at the head

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4026. 1 August 1321

Receipt from Adam of Bowes (*Boghes*) to William [of Cowton] prior and the convent of Durham for 140 marks which Geoffrey [of Burdon], previously prior of Durham, before William of Wallworth, then sheriff of Durham, recognised that he owed before the full county court of Durham and agreed to grant on St Katherine the Virgin [25 November] 1320, namely 100 marks in a bond and 40 marks recovered in the court as damages.

Date: Durham, 1 August 1321.

Seal: G&B No.324, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4027. [28 July] 1290

Receipt of Reyner Belvizoni, merchant of Florence of the Society of Pulici and Rembertini, to the prior of Coldingham for twenty and a half marks for carrying out business at the Roman *curia*.

Date: Berwick-upon-Tweed, Friday after St James the Apostle 1290.

Seal: G&B No.196, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028a. [1 February 1292]

Receipt of Baldred Biset, rector of the church of Kinghorn, to the prior and chapter of Durham for 100s for his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1291.

Date: Bologna, vigil of the Purification of the BVM year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2763A, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m, bottom left corner torn off and missing

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028b. [22 December] 1320

Receipt of Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Brother Alexander of Lamsley bursar there, for 60s for his pension, for the terms of St Martin 1319 and Pentecost and St Martin 1320.

Date: Durham, Monday the morrow of St Thomas the Apostle 1320.

Seal: G&B No.324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028c. 4 September 1345

Receipt of Roger of Blakiston to the prior and convent church of Durham for 40s for his annual pension to be paid for the terms of St Martin in Winter 1344 and the next Pentecost, as well as for his robe that he received at last Christmas.

Date: Durham, 4 September 1345.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028d. 15 May 1372

Receipt of Roger of Catterick clerk to John [Fossor] prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1372.

Date: Durham, 15 May 1372.

Seal: G&B No.565, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028e. 5 January [1292]

Receipt of Thomas of Fishburn to the prior of Durham for 40s for his annual pension.

Date: Fishburn, Friday before Epiphany 1291/2.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028f. 20 October 1303

Receipt of Richard of Eryum, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Thomas of Haswell bursar, for 40s, that is 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1302 and 20s for his Christmas robe of 1302.

Date: Durham, Sunday after St Luke 1303.

Seal: G&B No.901, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028g. [23 May] 1316

Receipt of Roger of Heslerton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of the prior and subprior for 20 marks owed him for his annual pension for 1309, 1310, 1311, and 1312.

Date: Durham, Sunday after Ascension Day 1316.

Seal: G&B No.1294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028h. [12 November] 1292

Receipt of Bartholomew of Jarrow *medicus* by the hand of Ralph of Mordon bursar of Durham, for his annual pension of 5 marks 3s 4d for the term of St Martin in Winter 1292 and likewise for all terms preceding.

Date: Durham, the morrow of St Martin in Winter year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2720, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028i. 9 September 1342

Receipt of Hugh of Kirkham, proctor of the prior and convent of Durham in the court of York, to the same for 40s for his salary.

Date: Durham, 9 September 1342.

Seal: G&B No.1521(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028k. 15 November 1361

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate in the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1361.

Date: York, 15 November 1361.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028l. 28 August [1326]

Receipt of Henry le Scrope to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks in part payment of the arrears of his fee.

Date: Bolton, 28 August 20 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.2200, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028m. 24 March [1329]

Receipt of Henry le Scrope *miles* to William [of Cowton] prior of Durham, for the rest of the arrears of his fee, paid in money as well as with a robe, from the initial grant to now.

Date: Durham, Friday the vigil of the Annunciation of the BVM 3 Edward III and Pont. 11 Louis.

Seal: G&B No.2200, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028n. [29 July] 1353

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Peter *ad vincula* 1353.

Seal: G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028o. [30 June] 1302

Receipt of Andrew of Tang to the prior and convent church of Durham, by the hands of Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar, for 5 silver marks for his pension for the terms of Pentecost and of St Martin [in Winter] 1300.

Date: Durham, 2 Kal. July 1302.

Seal: G&B No.2375, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028p. [27 May] 1314

Receipt of Andrew of Tang to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hands of Alexander of Lamsley bursar, for 33s 9d for his annual pension of 5 marks for the term of Pentecost 1314.

Date: Durham, Monday the morrow of the above Pentecost.

Seal: G&B No.2379, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4028q. 21 February 1317

Receipt of Ingelard de Warle, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for £17 10s by the hand of Thomas of Benton, his clerk, as his annual pension for the term of St Martin [in Winter] 1313 and for three subsequent years.

Date: London, 21 February 1316/7.

Seal: G&B No.2575, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4029. [1313 x 1317]

Receipt of Margery of Whytton to the prior and convent of Durham for 40 marks in part payment of 100 marks, by the hand of John of Doncaster *miles*.

Dated from other documents with her seal (Misc.Ch. 4128a and 4825).

Seal: G&B No.2650, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4030. [9 October] 1295

Receipt of William *dictus* de Bidick, merchant, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Thomas de Aldwode bursar for £8 2s owed him by Aldwode for various things bought from him at St Botolph's fair 1295 by a tally.

Date: Durham, St Dionysius 1295.

Seal: G&B No.237, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4031. [10 January] 1310

Receipt of John de Pelhowe to John of Harmby, bursar of the church of Durham, for £12 owed for a loan.

Date: Durham, 4 Id. January 1309/10.

Seal: G&B No.2007, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4032. [9 September] 1334

Bond of Thomas Surtees *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for 43s 4d for the tithes of sheaves from the issues of Felling for 1334 sold to him, half to be paid at St Cuthbert in March 1335 and half at St John the Baptist.

Date: Durham, Friday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary 1334.

Seal: G&B No.2346, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, part of the head gnawed away with some text lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4033. [17 March] 1269

Receipt from Lucasius, citizen and merchant of Lucca, proctor and nuncio of Ottobuono [Fieschi], cardinal-deacon of St Adrian and papal legate, to Dom Richard of Claxton subprior of Durham for 700 marks, deposited in the monastery of Durham by the bishops of Dunkeld and Dunblane for the legate as the procurations for the second year of his legation from the kingdom of Scotland.

With the seals of himself and, at his insistence, that of Robert of St Agatha, archdeacon of Durham.

Date: Durham, 16 Kal. April 1268/9.

Seal: G&B No.3255, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4034. [10 May] 1312

Receipt from John de Lathum, burgess of Beverley, to the prior and convent of Durham for 46s 8d in part payment of £35 owed him in a bond (*astricti*).

Date: Durham, Wednesday before Pentecost 1312.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4035. [2 December] 1342

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh to the prior and convent of Durham (*Dunholmie*) for his robe [lined] with fur for 1342.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Andrew year as above.

Seal: G&B No.216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4036. [1 April] 1289

Appointment by Reginald of Brandon clerk of William de Werltune and John of Pickering clerks as his proctors and attornies to receive from the prior and chapter of Durham the annual pensions owed to him and to issue letters of acquittance upon payment of the said pensions.

Sealed with his seal and, for greater *fidem*, with that of the archdeacon of Nottingham.

Date: London, Kal. April 1289.

Seal: G&B Nos.375 and 3299, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4037. 22 November 1324

Receipt of Peter Vaurell, clerk and proctor of cardinal-deacon Bertrand of St Maria in Aquiro, to the prior of Durham for 40s.

Date: Durham (London cancelled), 22 November 1324.

Seal: G&B No.2526, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4038. [19 April] 1316

Receipt of John of Shipton, executor of the testament of Master Alan of Easingwold, to the prior and convent of Durham for £10, via the hand of Richard of Aislaby, subprior of Durham, as part payment of the £131 8s which they owe over the testament of the said Alan his lord.

Date: Durham, 13 Kal. May 1316.

Seal: G&B No.2183, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039a. [5 December] 1313

Receipt of Adam of Bowes for 40s from the hand of Alexander of Lamesley bursar of Durham priory as his annual pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter in the third pontifical year of Richard [Kellaw], bishop of Durham.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after St Andrew 1313.

Seal: G&B No.325, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4039b. [19 June] 1347

Receipt of Robert of Elwick clerk to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Durham for 13s 4d for the term of St Martin in Winter 1346 and for 13s 4d for the term of Pentecost 1347 as payments of his annual pension of 2 marks.

Sealed by Master William of Farnham.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1347.

*Seal:* Wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039c. [6 December] 1348

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of St Martin in Winter 1348 owed as part of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, St Nicholas year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039d. 6 August 1359

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks as his fee for the terms of St Martin in Winter and the next Pentecost.

Date: Durham, 6 August 1359.

*Seal:* G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039e. 12 November 1349

Receipt of William of Farnham to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed to him for the term of St Martin in Winter 1349 as part of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, 12 November 1349.

*Seal:* G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039f. 20 May 1359

Receipt of John de Haliden to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin [in Winter] 1358.

Date: Durham, 20 May 1359.

*Seal:* G&B No.1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039g. [5 January] 1365

Receipt of John de Haliden to the prior and convent church of Durham for 40s as his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter 1364.

Date: Durham, the vigil of Epiphany 1364/5.

*Seal:* [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039h. [26 July] 1325

Receipt of Thomas de Heppiscotes clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s as his pension for the terms of St Martin [in Winter] 1324 and Pentecost 1325.

Date: Durham, Friday after St James 1325.

*Seal:* G&B No.1253, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039i. [?1314]

Receipt of Richard of Crakehall, clerk, to Alexander of Lamesley bursar for 20s as his annual pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1314.

*Seal:* G&B No.728, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039k. 5 July 1354

Receipt of William of Langton, clerk and advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s as his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1354.

Date: York, 5 July year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039l. 4 September 1362

Receipt of Geoffrey of Langton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s as his fee for the terms of St Martin in Winter 1361 and Pentecost following.

Date: Durham, 4 September 1362.

*Seal:* residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039m. [2 June] 1298

Receipt of Gilbert of Thirsk, chaplain and warden of the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the chapel of St Margaret in Durham, to Dom Thomas of Haswell, bursar of Durham, for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin [in Winter] 1297.

Date: [Durham, 4 Non.] June 1298.

*Seal:* G&B No.3365, on a tongue (detached)

Parchment, 1m, badly faded in parts

DCD Misc.Ch. 4039n. [26 April] 1334

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh, *miles*, to the prior and convent of Durham, via William of Charlton, monk and bursar of Durham, for 50s as part payment of his annual pension.

Date: York, 6 Kal. May 1334.

*Seal:* G&B No.216, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4040. 25 May 1363

Receipt of William of Warcop, vicar of the parish church at Bedlington, proctor of Master John of Appleby, rector of the parish church at Whitburn, in the name of Master John, to the prior and convent of Durham for 50s as part payment of the 100s annual pension for John of which half was to be paid at Pentecost and the other half at St Martin in Winter, of which 50s was paid at Pentecost 1363.

Date: Durham, 25 May year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.1193, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4041. 2 July 1320

Appointment by William Lumbard of Beverley, attorney of ?Varini Bellardi of the Bellardi Society of Lucca, for himself, for his son Dionisius and for Rustico Philippi, having been appointed to receive 5 sacks of wool and a letter of acquittance from the prior and convent of Durham, he now appoints his servant (*familiarius*) John of Middleton as his attorney to receive the wool and letter.

Date: Beverley, 2 July 1320, and 13 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.1650(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4042. [30 July] 1257

Receipt of Thomasus Carboncellus, citizen and merchant [of Siena] and proctor of Master Stephen Ambaldi, to the prior and convent of Durham, via Adenocete de Inburgus, for 20 marks at the feast of SS Peter and Paul 1257 which they owed Master Stephen as in a composition between them.

Sealed also by Ugmezonus Macza, citizen and merchant of Florence, and Raynaldus Johannelli, citizen and merchant of Siena.

Date: London, Monday after St James 1257.

Seal: Unidentified, on a parchment tag through a turnup, with slits for two other [tags]

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4043. [19 September] 1294

Receipt of Hugh of Carliol, executor of the testament of Thomas of Carliol, to Richard de Hoton, prior of the church of Durham, for £20 in part payment of a debt of £50 owed by the prior as in a certain writing obligatory.

Date: Durham, Sunday nearest the Exultation of the Holy Cross 1294.

Seal: G&B No.529, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044a. [1 November] 1322.

Receipt of John of Beckingham, clerk, to the prior and convent church of Durham, via Brother Alan of Marton bursar, for 20s as his pension for the term of Pentecost 1322.

Date: Durham, Monday All Saints' Day year as above.

Seal: G&B No.175, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044b. [29 October] 1326

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham, via John Luttrell, for £4 in payment of arrears for 1323, 1324, 1325, and 1326 as detailed in subsequent documents.

Date: Durham, 4 Kal. November 1326.

Seal: G&B No.216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044c. 1 June 1349

Receipt of Roger of Blakiston to the prior and convent church of Durham for 20s as his pension for the term of Pentecost 1349.

Date: Durham, 1 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No.284, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044d. 23 July 1352

Receipt of Roger of Blakiston to the prior and convent church of Durham for 40s as his fee for the terms of St Martin [in Winter] and Pentecost and for his robe at Christmas.

Date: Durham, 23 July 1352.

Seal: G&B No.284, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044e. [30 January 1313]

Receipt of Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent church of Durham, via John of Harmby bursar, for 40s as his pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin [in Winter] 1312.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before the Purification of the BVM year as above.

Seal: G&B No.327, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044f. 13 October 1348

Receipt of John Bryan, clerk and notary public by apostolic authority, to John [Fossor] prior of Durham, for 20s for the terms of St Martin [in Winter] and Pentecost last as his annual pension.

Date: York, 13 October 1348.

Seal: G&B No.447, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044g. [8 November] 1306

Receipt of John de Creucombe, archdeacon of the East Riding in the church of York, to the prior and convent of Durham, via Richard vicar of Estrington, for 4 marks as his annual pension for the church of Howden for the term of St Martin [in Winter] 1306.

Date: [Bishop] Burton, 6 Id. November 1306.

Seal: Wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044h. ?[14 August] 1351

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s as his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1351.

Date: Durham, 19 9 (*xix novo*) Kal. September 1351.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044i. 4 August 1364

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 33s 4d as his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1364.

Date: Durham, 4 August year as above.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044k. [26 November] 1315

Receipt of John de Galilea, chaplain, to Alexander of Lamesley, bursar of Durham, for 33s 4d for his salary from Pentecost 1315 up to St Martin in Winter following.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after St Katherine the virgin 1315.

Seal: Blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044l. 4 January [1361]

Receipt of John of Haliden to the prior and convent church of Durham for 20s as his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1360.

Date: Durham, 4 January year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044m. [28 May] 1301

Receipt of Master Peter of Kellawe to Stephen of Howden, bursar of Durham, for £4 for the arrears of his pension from the prior of Durham for the terms of St Martin in Winter 1297, Pentecost and St Martin in Winter 1298, and Pentecost 1299.

Date: Durham, Trinity 1301.

Seal: G&B No.1478A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4044n. [6 December] 1310

Receipt of Thomas of Levisham, rector of the church of Stanhope, to the prior and convent of Durham for £160 for the fruits of the tithes of sheaves for the church of Northallerton for the years 1309 and 1310 in part payment of £240 which he loaned them in return for which they granted him the fruits of the church for three years.

Date: Greatham, 8 Id. December 1310.

Seal: G&B No.1584, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4045. [8 June] 1326

Renunciation by Thomas of Levisham clerk, having been granted by the prior and convent of Durham an annual pension of 40s and a robe in their letters in their chapter house of 8 June 1326, of a previous grant by them to him of an annual pension of 40s and a robe on 15 Kal. February [18 January] 1309/10.

Date: Durham, 6 Id. June 1326.

Seal: G&B No.1584, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046a. 13 January [1306]

Receipt of Matilda de Monte Martini, in the name of her son Odard, to the prior and convent of Durham, via Brother Geoffrey of Burdon, for 20 marks as his annual pension granted by the prior in 1305.

Date: Kingston in Dorset, 13 January 34 Edward [I].

Seal: G&B No.1806, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046b. [2 January 1335]

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham, via William of Charlton, bursar, for 20s as his annual pension for the terms of St Martin [in Winter] 1333 and Pentecost 1334, and also for 13s 4d for his robe for the same year.

Date: Durham, 4 Non. January 1334/5.

Seal: G&B No.2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046c. 10 January [1344]

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s as his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1343 and one robe for the feast of Christmas next.

Date: Durham, 10 January year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046d. [19 April] 1316

Pardon and remission by John of Shipton, executor of the testament of Master Alan of Easingwold, to the prior and convent of Durham for the £51 8s for which they were obligated to the deceased.

Date: Durham, 13 Kal. May 1316.

Seal: G&B No.2183, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046e. [11 January 1303]

Receipt of Andrew de Tang, notary of the prior and convent of Durham, to them via Brother Thomas of Haswell bursar, for the arrears of his pension for 5 marks for the two terms of the year of 1301.

Date: Durham, Thursday after Epiphany 1302/3.

Seal: G&B No.2375, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046f. [23 September] 1341

Receipt of John of Towthorpe clerk to the prior and convent of Durham, via John of Aislaby clerk for 40s as arrears of his annual pension.

Date: York, Sunday after St Matthew 1341.

Seal: G&B No.2457, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046g. 14 July 1356

Receipt of Hugh of Teesdale, advocate in the court of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s as his pension for the term of Pentecost 1356.

Date: Durham, 14 July year as above.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046h. [5 December] 1349

Receipt of William of Welton, clerk of the diocese of York, to the prior and convent church of Durham for 40s as his pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter 1349.

Date: Darlington, vigil of the feast of St Nicholas, bishop, 1349.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046i. 1 February [1351]

Receipt of William of Welton, vicar of the church of Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of his annual pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1350.

Date: Darlington, 1 February year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4046k. [23 June] 1355

Receipt of William of Welton, vicar of the church of Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham, via Adam of Darlington, monk of Durham and bursar, for 20s in part payment of 40s owed as his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1355.

Date: Durham, vigil of St John the Baptist 1355.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4047. [14 September] 1304

Oath of fidelity of William of Denum to the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: Durham, 18 Kal. October 1304.

Seal: G&B No.786, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4048. 1 June 1311

Receipt of Matthew Clarissimi, merchant of the Society of Peruchia of Florence, to the prior and convent of Durham, via Master John of Snarnton, for 200 marks 22d in part payment of a loan of 857 marks 22d from the college of cardinals of the Church of Rome.

Date: York, 1 June 1311.

Seal: G&B No.599, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4049. [14 December 1317]

Receipt of Gilbert of Middleton to the community of the bishopric of Durham for 250 marks in part payment of 500 marks owed for their transgression towards him.

Date: Mitford, Wednesday the morrow of St Lucy 11 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.1783, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4050. [2 December] 1324

Receipt of Richard de Bolum of Durham, skinner, to the prior and convent of Durham, via Thomas of Haswell, terrar, for 100s as part payment of £12 19s for malt sold by him.

Date: Durham, Sunday after St Andrew 1324.

Seal: Blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051a. [19 August] 1336

Receipt of Dennis Avenel, archdeacon of the East Riding, to the prior and convent of Durham, via William of Blakecroft, chaplain, for 4 marks as his annual pension for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1336.

Date: Foston [on the Wolds], 14 Kal. September year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051b. [26 November] 1312

Receipt of Robert, chaplain of Beaurepaire, to the prior and convent of Durham, via John of Harmby, bursar, for 33s 4d as his pension for the term of St Martin [in Winter] 1312.

Date: Durham, Sunday the morrow of St Katherine the Virgin year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3362, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051c. [11 July] 1306

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior of Durham, via Roger of School Aycliffe, bursar, for 20s owed as his fee for the term of Pentecost 1306.

Date: Durham, Translation of St Benedict year as above.

Seal: G&B No.786, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051d. [15 May] 1315

Receipt of Alan de Cotum, official of the archdeacon of the East Riding of the diocese of York, to Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior and the convent of Durham, for 4 marks as the annual pension for the church of Howden for 1315.

Date: York, Id. May year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3296, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051e. 1 November 1359

Receipt of William of Farnham, proctor for Master Hugh of Teesdale (*Cesdall*) clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 10 marks as Hugh's fee for work in the court of Rome for the past two years.

Date: Durham, 1 November 1359.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051f. 14 January [1360]

Receipt of John of Fencotes to John [Fossor], prior of Durham, via Richard of Birtley, bursar of Durham, for 10s for the term of St Martin [in Winter] next.

Date: Durham, 14 January Pont.15 Bishop Thomas [Hatfield].

Seal: G&B No.1988, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051g. 24 May 1391

Receipt of Nicholas of Haswell, vicar of the church of Norham, to the prior and convent of Durham for 8 marks for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter 1390, and 4 marks for the term of Pentecost 1391.

Date: Norham, 24 May 1391.

Seal: G&B No.1301, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051h. [20 September] 1358

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby to the prior of Durham for 20s via the bursar for his fee for the term of Pentecost last past.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1358.

Seal: G&B No.1433, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4051i. 13 March [1373]

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s as the annual pension for the church of Branxton for the term of St Gregory the pope 1372.

Date: Kirkham, 13 March year as above.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4051k. [1365]

Receipt of Thomas of Lazenby (*Laysingby*), proctor of the prior and convent of Guisborough for [13]65 to the prior and convent of Durham for the two terms elapsed for the annual money of Edmundbyers of 5s.

*Seal:* G&B No.1570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052a. [4 January] 1359

Receipt of John Mowbray to the prior of Durham for 20s as his fee received from the bursar for the term of St Martin [in Winter] last.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the Circumcision 1358/9.

*Seal:* G&B No.1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052b. 17 October 1343

Receipt of John de Polhore, rector of the church of Bolton Percy, commissary of the archdeacon of the East Riding, and deputed by Peter of Langton proctor general to collect his annual pension of 4 marks in 1343 from the prior of Durham for the church of Howden by the hand of Master William of [North]allerton.

Date: Howden, 17 October 1343.

*Seal:* G&B No.2009, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052c. [5 January 1359]

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton, *miles*, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s as his fee for the term of St Martin in Winter last by the hand of Richard of Birtley, bursar of the aforementioned church.

Date: Durham, Friday before Epiphany 1358.

*Seal:* [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052d. [4 July] 1343

Receipt of John of Towthorpe, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s in part payment of the arrears of his annual pension for which they were obligated to him.

Date: York, Friday after SS Peter and Paul 1343.

*Seal:* G&B No.2457, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052e. [?2 August] 1360

Receipt of Hugh of Teesdale to the prior of the church of Durham by the hand of the bursar [Richard of Birtley] for 40s as his salary for the terms of St Martin [in Winter] and for Pentecost 1359 and 60.

Date: Durham, 4 ?Non. August 1360.

*Seal:* G&B No.240, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052f. 6 February [1363]

Receipt of William of Warcop, vicar of the church of Bedlington, proctor for Master John Appleby, rector of the church of Whitburn in the diocese of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for 50s as part of his annual pension of 100s to be paid at two terms, half at Pentecost and the other half at St Martin [in Winter] 1362.

Date: Durham, 6 February year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1193, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052g. [24 June] 1360

Receipt of William of Welton, clerk of the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of the bursar for 20s in part payment of his annual pension of 40s, for Pentecost 1360.

Date: Durham, St John the Baptist year as above.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie at the head

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4052h. [2 February 1354]

Receipt of William of Welton, now vicar of the church of Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of his annual pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1353 by the hand of John of Newton, bursar of Durham.

Date: Durham, Purification of the BVM year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4053. 28 January [1328]

Writ by Edward [III], king of England, to the sheriff of York referring to his pardon of 12 February 1326/7 to the men of Northumberland discharging them of all they owe by way of estreats, arrears of farms, or otherwise, demanded by summons of the exchequer in his or his predecessors' time; and issues of forfeitures, goods of felons and all other debts, excepting those owed for the late king's goods, bought by them up to the date of the presents; because of the damage caused by the Scots, and instructing him in accordance therewith to allow the prior of Durham to be quit of debts owed up to that date.

Witness himself.

Date: York, 28 January 2 [Edward III].

Size: 10¼" x 2"

Parchment, 1m

Copy: DCD Reg. II, f.95v.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4054. [c.1390]

Receipt of William Pocklington to Robert of Lanchester librarian for documents exhibited to the archbishop of York concerning churches in the diocese of York appropriated to the college in Oxford, namely the bull appropriating the church of Rud[dington], and notarial copies of the appropriations of the churches of Ruddington, Bossall and Fishlake, and the appropriation of the church of Frampton.

Paper, 1p, indented head, zig-zag, diamond-shaped [filing] hole in the bottom R corner

DCD Misc.Ch. 4055. [19 June] 1310

Receipt of Roger of [North]allerton to Colluchio Bellardi and his fellow merchants of the Society of the Bellardi of Lucca for 40s as a loan for the business of the prior and convent of Durham in the Roman *curia*.

Date: London, 13 Kal. July 1310.

*Seal*: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4056. [21 December] 1294

Receipt of John of Pickering to Thomas bursar of Durham for £10 17s for 14 quarters of wheat.

Date: St Thomas the Apostle 1294.

*Seal*: G&B No.1987, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4057. [5 September] 1277

Notification from the prior and convent of Arbroath that they are holding on deposit from the tithes of the abbot and convent of Scone from their rents and goods in the dioceses of St Andrew and Dunkeld for the three previous years £120, namely 38 marks by the hand of G de Herryys and 172 marks at the instruction of Master ?D de Vicia which they permit to be restored to the said Master ?D according to the apostolic mandate.

Sealed, in the absence of the abbot with the common seal, with the seals of the prior and subprior.

Date: Arbroath, Sunday before the Nativity of the BVM 1277.

*Seal*: G&B No.3646 (bis), each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4058. 7 May 1335

Receipt of Cecilia, widow and principal executrix of the testament of the late William of Hornby, with John Goldsmith (*aurifaber*) of Durham, attorney of all the executors of the said William by a writ in *Le Tollebuthe*, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of William of Charlton bursar, for £13 5s 4d, loaned by William of Hornby when alive, as in the account rendered by Dom Robert of Middleham.

Sealed with their seals and, as they are unknown, that of the dean of Durham.

Date: Durham, 7 May 1335.

*Seal*: G&B Nos.1088, 1375, and 3315, each on a tongue labelled with the name, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4059. [1 June] 1293

Since Nicholas vicar of ?Leswalt (*Lessewad*) owes the Holy Land subsidy 2 marks for the arrears of the tithes of the vicarage granted at the Council of Lyons which he ought to have paid on Wednesday after the octaves of Easter 1293 to Master Geoffrey de Vezano or his commissary, but he had not paid, and the prior of Coldingham, commissary of the said Master Geoffrey, at the great insistence of himself and others of his friends, remitted the said sum on the condition that he would pay the 2 marks to the prior or his representative at South Berwick on the morrow of the octave of Trinity next without any delay on pain of excommunication, which he has done, paying a further half a mark.

Date: Berwick, day and year as above.

*Seal*: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4060. [7 May] 1357

Receipt of John clerk of the hospital of Berwick to the prior of Durham for £26 13s 4d in the name of his lord William of Emeldon which the prior borrowed from William in London.

Date: Berwick upon Tweed, Sunday after St John before the Latin Gate 1357.

Seal: G&B No. 3373(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4061. [5 December] 1322

Receipt of Richard of Scarborough clerk from the hand of Dom Robert of North Dalton chaplain for a mark out of 5 marks which the prior and convent of Durham by their letters ordered to be raised by Master Thomas of Levisham official of Howden and Howdenshire from the rector of the church of Holtby.

Date: York, ?Nons December 1322.

Seal: G&B No.2175, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062a. [9 September] 1310

Receipt of Alan de Cotum, official of the archdeacon of the East Riding in the church of York, for 4 marks from the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Richard vicar of Eastrington for the annual pension of the archdeacon for the church of Howden for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1310.

Date: York, 5 Id. September year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3296, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062b. [18 August] 1343

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton (Seton) to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s for his pension for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost last and also for a rober for Christmas last.

Date: Durham, Monday after the Assumption of the BVM 1343.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062c. [2 January] 1355

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin in Winter last by the hand of John of Newton bursar.

Date: Durham, Friday after the Circumcision 1354/5.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062d. [23 September 1365]

Receipt of Roger of Fulthorpe to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last by the hand of Richard of Birtley bursar.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St Matthew Pont. 21 Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham.

Seal: G&B No.1038, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062e. [6 December 1286]

Receipt of Hugh of Kendal clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for £20 by the hand of Hugh Methe merchant of the prior for the arrears of his pension up to St Martin 14 Edward [I].

Date: London, St Nicholas 15 [Edward I].

Seal: G&B No.1488, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above, and a stub below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062f. [30 April] 1349

Receipt of William of Welltden vicar of Brankston (*Brankyston*) by the hand of Dom Robert de Kellaw proctor of Norham for 20s in part payment of his annual pension for the term of the Purification of the BVM 1348.

Date: Norham, Thursday the vigil of SS Philip and James 1349.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie above and below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062g. [27 July] 1349

Receipt of John Mowbray to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Thomas of Stockton bursar, for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1349.

Date: Durham, Monday after St James the apostle year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062h. [24 June] 1349

Receipt of Henry Gaytegang clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Thomas of Stockton for 20s in part payment of 40s for his pension owed for the term of Pentecost 1349.

Date: Durham, Nativity of St John the Baptist year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1053, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062i. [11 November] 1337

Receipt of William of Welleton clerk of York diocese to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in payment of his annual pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1337.

Date: Durham, St Martin in Winter year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062k. [8 January] 1295

Receipt of William Travers to Thomas de Aldewod bursar of Durham for 26s 8d in payment of his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1294.

Date: Durham, Saturday after Epiphany year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062l. [30 September] 1289

Receipt of Bartholomew of Jarrow clerk to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hands of Richard of Brompton bursar, for £6 6s 8d in payment of his pension for the three terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1288 and for the term of Pentecost 1289.

Date: Durham, morrow of St Michael 1289.

Seal: G&B No.2719, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062m. [21 December] 1296

Receipt of Andrew William of Tang notary to Hugh de Monte Alto cellarer of Durham by the mandate of the prior of Durham for 33s 4d in payment of his pension for the term of Pentecost 1296.

Date: Durham, St Thomas the apostle year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2375, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4062n. [17 December] 1315

Receipt of Thomas of Beckingham clerk having an annual pension from the prior and convent of Durham, as detailed in an obligation, for a pension of 40s for three years, with three garments, for supporting a horse and a servant.

Date: Durham, Wednesday before St Thomas the Apostle 1315.

Seal: G&B No.173, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4063. [24 June] 1321

Receipt of Peter Vaurelli, proctor of Bertrand, cardinal of St Mary Aquiro and rector of the church of Brantingham in the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham, farmers of the said church for £60 from the priory of Durham for the term of the Nativity of St John the Baptist.

Sealed by: Peter Vaurelli and Rigaud d'Achères bishop of Winchester.

Date: London, Nativity of St John the Baptist 1321.

Seal: G&B Nos.2526 & 3213, together on one tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4064. [26 January] 1309

Receipt of Nicholas Ellerker burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, by the hands of Robert of Durham and John of Harmby bursar of Durham, for £196, which Gerard merchant of the society of the Bellardi owed him.

Date: Durham, the morrow of the conversion of St Paul 1308/9.

Seal: G&B No.852(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4065. [23 March] 1351

Receipt of Roger of York to Dom John of Newton bursar of Durham for 42s 10d which Thomas of Stockton formerly bursar of Durham owed him for a loan.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after St Benedict 1350/1.

Seal: G&B No.831, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4066. 5 October 1341

Receipt of Roger de Ulram chaplain and coexecutor of Master Roger of Heslarton jr clerk principal executor of the will of Master Roger of Heslarton deceased to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks in part payment of 100 marks in which they were obligated to him for the first term of 7 years.

Date: York, 5 October 1341.

Seal: [Sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above and a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4067. [early 14th century]

Receipt of John of Lanom to the prior and convent of Durham for £124 16s 8d in part payment of £200 owed to him for a loan.

*Seal:* G&B No.1551(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4068. [later 13th century]

Oath of fidelity by Master Thomas de Byrland rector of Brantingham to the prior and convent of Durham, promising not to reveal their counsels to their detriment.

*Seal:* blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4069. [14 December] 1340

Receipt of William de Vallibus clerk of the prior and convent of Durham for a fur robe of the suit of clerks for 1340.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1340.

*Seal:* G&B No.2535, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4070. [9 June] 1338

Receipt of Cecilia Schyrllok, widow of the late John Schyrllok, to John Wolviston for the farm of her lands and tenements leased by her to him for her life, from the day of the lease up to this agreement.

Witnesses: Thomas Hodard and Robert Carter.

Date: Eden, Tuesday before St Barnabas 1338.

*Seal:* blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4071. [12 October] 1314

Receipt of William of Wintringham in the name of the archbishop of York to the prior of Durham as rector of the church of [North]allerton, by the hand of Dom William Burdon, for 60s for a certain writ concerning tithes levied.

Date: York, 4 Id. October 1314.

*Seal:* G&B No.2675, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4072. [3 March] 1313

Receipt of John of Shipton, executor of the will of Master Alan of Easingwold, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Richard of Aislaby subprior, for £10 in part payment of £131 in which they are obligated in the will.

Date: Durham, 5 Non. March 1312/3.

*Seal:* unidentified fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4073. [17 April] 1312

Receipt of John of Lathum, merchant of Beverley, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of John of Harmby bursar, for 20s in part payment of £25 8s owed for cloth (*pannis*) bought from him.

Date: Durham, 15 Kal. May 1312.

*Seal:* G&B No.1556, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4074. 14 February 1343

Receipt of William of [North]allerton vicar of Aycliffe to the prior and convent of Durham for £10 in part payment of 100 marks owed as per their obligation.

Date: Durham, 14 February 1343.

*Seal:* G&B No.61, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4075. 12 September 1344

Receipt of William of [North]allerton vicar of Aycliffe to the prior and convent of Durham for £10 in part payment of 100 marks owed as per their obligation.

Date: Durham, 12 September 1344

*Seal:* G&B No.61, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076a. 5 September 1362

Receipt of William of Farnham clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 33s 4d for his pension for Pentecost 1362.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Cuthbert (September) year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.952, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076b. [12 June] 1325

Receipt of William of Cowton clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 60s for the arrears of his pension for 3 terms, that is for Pentecost and St Martin 1323 40s and for Pentecost 1324 20s.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after St Barnabas 1325.

*Seal:* G&B No.717, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076c. 18 July [1354]

Receipt of William of Farnham clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed him for Pentecost 1354 for his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, 18 July year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076d. 10 November [1298]

Receipt of Andrew of Tang notary, to the prior and convent of Durham for his pension owed for St Martin 1298 by the hand of Thomas of Haswell bursar for 33s 4d.

Date: Durham, 10 November year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.2375, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076e. 4 January 1352

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for St Martin last.

Date: Durham, 4 January 1351/2.

*Seal:* unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4076f. 25 November 1317

Receipt of Andrew of Tang notary, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Alexander of Lamsley bursar for his annual pension for St Martin 1315, 33s 4d, except he is still owed arrears and robes.

Date: Durham, the morrow of St Katherine year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.2379, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076g. [10 July] 1298

Receipt of Richard of Coxhoe (*Coksow*) clerk by the hand of Thomas of Haswell bursar of Durham for 33s 4d owed for his pension for Pentecost 1298.

Date: Durham, 6 Id. July year as above.

*Seal:* unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076h. 11 November 1365

Receipt of Thomas of Morpeth vicar of Merrington to the prior and convent of Durham for 110s in part payment of his annual pension of £22 owed for St Martin 1365.

Date: Kirk Merrington, Tuesday St Martin year as above.

*Seal:* unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076i. 13 December 1305

Receipt of Henry de Menell clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Hugh de Monte Alto bursar for 50s owed for his pension for St Martin 1305.

Date: Durham, St Lucy year as above.

*Seal:* unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076k. November 1338

Receipt of William of Kellaw to the prior and convent of Durham for his pension of 20s for St Martin 1338.

Date: Durham, Saturday before St Catherine year as above.

*Seal:* blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076l. 7 June 1342

Receipt of William of Kelloe clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for his pension of 20s for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, 7 Id. June 1342.

Endorsed (contemporary) as an acquittance for Master W. of Kelloe.

*Seal:* G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076m. 6 January 1341

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior of Durham, by the hand of Robert of Middleham, bursar at the priory of Durham, for one robe and 40s for the payment of his pension owed for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in winter 1340.

Date: Durham, 6 January year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.2225, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4076n. 28 July 1348

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of the Pentecost 1348.

Date: Durham, Monday after St James year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4077a. 7 March 1328

Receipt of Robert of Tang rector of the church of Fobbing, London diocese, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed for Pentecost 1328 in part payment of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: York, Monday before St Gregory 1327/8.

Seal: G&B No.2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4077b. 19 November 1312

Receipt of Richard of Eryum clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John of Harmby, bursar, for 5 marks for his annual pension owed for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1312.

Date: Durham, 13 Kal. December year as above.

Seal: G&B No.902, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4077c. 9 June 1344

Receipt of John of Seaton clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension owed for the term of Pentecost 1344.

Date: Durham, 5 Id. June year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2222, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4077d. [31 July] 1339

Receipt of William of Kelloe clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Lumley, St Germanus bishop and confessor [Auxerre] 1339.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4077e. [19 May] 1331

Receipt of William of Welton clerk of York diocese, to the prior and convent of Durham towards his annual pension of 40s for the term of Pentecost 1331 for 20s.

Date: Durham, Pentecost year as above.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a [wrapping tie] stub below and a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4077f. [20 Jan] 1348/9

Receipt of John Mowbray to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin past by the hand of the bursar there.

Date: Durham, Friday after the Circumcision 1353.

Seal: G&B No.1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4077g. [11 November] 1335

Receipt of William of Welton clerk of York diocese, to the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension for 20s for the term of St Martin in Winter 1335.

Date: Durham, St Martin in Winter year as above.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4078a. [25 January 1306]

Receipt of John of Kirkby to Richard de Hoton prior of Durham for 50s for his fee by the hand of brother Hugh de Monte Alto (*Mohant*) for St Martin 33 Edward [I].

Date: London, Tuesday the conversion of St Paul 34 Edward [I].

Seal: G&B No.1515, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4078b. [8 July] 1324

Receipt of John of Beckingham clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom William of Killingworth bursar, for 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1324.

Date: Durham, 8 Id. July year as above.

Seal: G&B No.174, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4078c. [30 June] 1328

Receipt of John of Beckingham clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom John Luttrell bursar, for 40s for his annual pension for two terms, that is St Martin in Winter 1326 and Pentecost 1327.

Date: Durham, 2 Kal. July 1328.

Seal: G&B No.172, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4078d. [28 February] 1323

Receipt of Adam del Gonghes to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother John of Luttrell bursar for £4 for his pension owed for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1321 and 1322.

Date: Durham, 2 Kal. March 1322/3.

Seal: G&B No.324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4078e. 25 July 1345

Receipt of Peter of Langton vicar general of the archdeacon of the East Riding to the prior of Durham for 4 marks for his annual pension for the church of Howden owed for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1345.

Date: York, 25 July year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3297, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4079. [1 July] 1339

Agreement between Doms Walter of Scarisbrick terrar and Robert of Middleham bursar of Durham, in the name of the prior and convent there, and Dom Thomas Surtees *miles*, that he has received all pensions, robes and other debts up to the present, and they have received all rents, arrears and tithes of sheaves at Felling for 1338.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1339.

Seal: G&B No.2346, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy

DCD Misc.Ch. 4080. [22 July] 1313

Receipt of Ralph Sparrow and Gilbert Housbatid to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of John of Barmpton (*Bermeton*) the bursar, for £7 8s 7d in return for grain sold for the granary of Durham in the time of J[ohn] of Harmby bursar that is in 1312.

Date: Durham, St Mary Magdalene 1313.

Seal: G&B No.2281 and another unidentified, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4081. 30 April 1338

Receipt of Roger of Heslerton, rector of Thorpe by Newark, and Robert of Ulrome chaplain, coexecutors of the testament of the late Master Roger of Heslerton, to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks, in part payment of 100 marks in which the prior and convent were obligated to him for the second of a three year term.

Date: York, 30 April 1338.

Seal: G&B Nos.1295 & 2506, each on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4082. 1 October 1338

Receipt of Robert of Ulrome chaplain, coexecutor of the will of Master Roger of Heslerton clerk, called the younger, executors of the will of the late Master Roger of Heslerton, to the prior and convent of Durham for five marks, in part payment of 100 marks in which the prior and convent were obligated to the aforementioned late Master Roger for the first of a four year term.

Date: York, 1 October 1338.

Seal: G&B No. 2506, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4083. 20 June 1320

Receipt of Vanuus Bellardi, of the Society of the Bellardi of Lucca, on behalf of himself, Dionisio his son, and Rustico Phillipi, to the prior and convent of Durham for five sacks of wool, in part payment of ten sacks, as per a recognisance in the exchequer of Durham.

Date: London, 20 June 1320, 13 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.190, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4084. 9 March 1329

Receipt of Robert of Nottingham, baron of the exchequer, assigned to pay the debts incurred by the king for victuals bought at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to the prior of Durham by the hand of Brother John of Butterwick his fellow monk, for 148 bonds concerning the debts from time of Henry de Shirokes formerly receiver of the said victuals, and for 150 bonds from the time of John de Polhou receiver of the same victuals, which bonds had been held on deposit in the priory, put there by Adam of Bridlington, as the prior says.

Date: Durham, Tuesday 9 May 3 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.1907, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, letters cut through

DCD Misc.Ch. 4085. [30 September] 1309

Receipt of Henry of Luceby, clerk of the prior and convent of Durham, to John of Harmby bursar, for the tithes of sheaves of the manor of Hardwick in the parish of Heselden in the autumn of 1309, in full satisfaction of £10 owed for his annual pension of 100s for 4 terms over 2 years, that is for the terms of St Martin 1338, and then Pentecost, St Martin and Pentecost following.

Date: Durham, 2 Kal. October 1309.

Seal: G&B No.1642, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy "cyrographum" cut through

DCD Misc.Ch. 4086. [29 June] 1318

Receipt of Dom Richard Marmaduke to Dom William of London and Master William of Kelloe collectors of money from the community of Durham, for £7 in full settlement of Dom Philip of Mowbray (*Mubray*) and part payment of moneys owed to Dom Robert the Bruce (*Brus*) for holding the truce.

Date: Ravenshelm, Friday the morrow of SS Peter and Paul 1318.

Seal: G&B No.1710, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4087. 22 January 137?

Licence from Robert [Walworth] prior of Durham to Thomas of Hardwick prior of Holy Island, to hear the confessions of the monks there.

Date: Durham, 22 January 137?.

Unknown date, only part of year listed. Could be quarto, quinto or octo.

Parchment, 1m, partially stained, diamond shaped [filing] hole on left edge, end of document cut off and missing

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088a. [18 November] 1314

Receipt of Robert chaplain of Bearpark to Dom Alexander of Lamesley bursar of Durham for 33s 4d for his pension for the term of St Martin 1314.

Date: Durham, the octave of St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2100, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088b. [6 October] 1354

Receipt of John de Halyden to the prior of Durham by the hand of the bursar there for 40s, for his fee for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Monday St Fides the virgin 1354.

Seal: G&B No. 1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088c. [2 April] 1339

Receipt of Robert Parving to the prior and convent of Durham for £6 for his annual fee for the years 1336, 1337 and 1338, plus his robes for those years.

Date: Durham, Friday in Easter week 1339.

Seal: G&B No.1942, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088d. [29 June] 1303

Receipt of Richard of Kirkham to Dom Geoffrey of Burdon for 40s and to the same Geoffrey and Henry de Menyl for 40s for the terms of Pentecost and St John the Baptist for his fee from the prior and convent of Durham owed to him by their obligation.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St John the Baptist 1303.

Endorsed with a note that the acquittance was not valid.

Seal: G&B No.1519, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088e. [24 February] 1317

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior and convent of Durham for £6 by the hand of Dom John of Harmby bursar for all debts and arrears owed for his pension to Pentecost 1317.

Date: Durham, St Matthias 1316/7.

Seal: G&B No.787, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088f. 12 May 1305

Receipt of Richard de Hoton clerk to R[ichard de Hoton] prior and convent of Durham for 20s for Pentecost 1305 in part payment of his pension by the hand of Dom Hugh de Monte Alto.

Sealed using John of Butterwick clerk's as he has none.

Witnesses: Dom Hugh de Meynil, Dom Hugh, Dom John de Wyteby, and John of Butterwick.

Date: Durham, 12 May 1305.

Seal: G&B No.1388, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088g. 27 November 1310

Receipt of William of Kelloe to Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar of Durham for 40s which the prior and convent of Durham owed him for his salary.

Date: Durham, 27 November 1310.

Seal: G&B No.1486, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088h. [8 September] 1306

Receipt of Andrew of Tang notary to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Hugh of Monte Alto terrar and Roger of School Aycliffe bursar for 5 marks for his annual pension for the two terms of 1305, Pentecost and St Martin.

Date: Durham, the nativity of the BVM 1306.

Seal: G&B No. 2375, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088i. [25 September] 1305

Receipt of Andrew of Tang, by the hand of Brother Thomas of Haswell bursar of Durham, to the prior and convent of the same for 5 marks for his pension owed to him for the two terms of 1304, that is Pentecost and St Martin.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St Matthew 1305.

*Seal:* G&B No.2375, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088k. [8 June] 1306

Receipt of William of Travers chaplain serving the altar of the BVM in the church of ?Ditensale to Dom Roger of School Aycliffe bursar of Durham for 2 marks for his pension for the term of St Martin 1305.

Date: Durham, 6 Id. June 1306.

*Seal:* G&B No. 2459, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088l. [20 July] 1372

Receipt of John of Northam advocate of the court of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s for his annual pension for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost last.

Date: York, St Margaret 1372.

Endorsed as concerning John of Norton.

*Seal:* G&B No.1904, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4088m. [24 June 1299]

Receipt of Henry of Menyll to Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar of Durham for 50s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1299.

Date: Bearpark (*Beurepar*), St John the Baptist year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.1744, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4089. [24 June] 1270

Acknowledgement by Adam of Pinkener canon of Ripon that he is bound to Dom Thomas of Carlisle burgess and mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 50 marks for a loan made to Adam, to be paid at Durham on the Purification of the BVM 1270/1, with Dom Henry Spryng *miles* and William Grethevidd as his [guarantors].

Date: St John the Baptist year as above.

*Seal:* G&B Nos.1124, 1992 and 2090, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4090. [1285]

Receipt of Hugo Megg' merchant and grocer, from the hand of Brother W[alter] of Norton bursar of Durham for £10 which he lent to Brothers H[enry] of Horncastle prior of Coldingham and W[illiam] of Masham hostiller of Durham, in the last parliament at London.

*Seal:* Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4091. [2 December] 1312

Receipt of Adam of Morpeth clerk to Richard of Aislaby subprior of Durham, for £9 which the ministers of the bishop of Durham had taken from the custodia of William de Craystocks rector of St Mary in the North Bailey Durham for the use of Robert the Bruce (*Bruys*) for the defence of the land and had not paid for a long time.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St Andrew 1312.

Seal: G&B No.1819, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4092. [1332]

Receipt of John de Hyrlaw to the executors of the will of Master Alan de Chirden former vicar of the church of [North]allerton deceased, for £10 for the pension for the term of Pentecost 1332, at the mandate of the prior and convent of Durham for the said vicarage owed by the said Alan whilst he lived to the church of Durham.

Additionally sealed with that of the official of Allerton[shire] as his is unknown to many.

Seal: G&B Nos.1357 & 3178, on the one tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4093. [early 14th century]

Letter [to the prior and convent of Durham] from ? asking for his 10s fee from last Pentecost.

Language: French

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4094. [21 October] 1271

Acknowledgement that Master John of London canon of Howden is bound to the prior and convent of Durham for payment of an annual pension of 10 marks from his prebend at Howden for two annual terms, namely 5 marks for the term of St Martin in winter and 5 marks for the term of Pentecost, which is to come out of the pension of 100 marks of Bogo of Clare. He is also bound to adhere to the jurisdiction of the prior and convent of Durham in Howden, excepting appeals to the court of the Archbishop of York.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before the feast of St Luke 1271.

Seal: G&B No.1628, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4095. [30 September 1350]

Appointment by John Lazenby of William Koket of Long Newton as his attorney to deliver seisin to William of Levisham, son and heir of Thomas of Levisham, for two messuages and eight bovates of land in the vill and territory of Claxton which he had from the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas.

Date: Lazenby, Thursday the morrow of St Michael 24 Edward III.

Parchment, 1m, damaged on left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4096. [12 July] 1324

Receipt of William of Schirewod merchant of Ripon and Angerus called brother of the same to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Thomas of Haswell terrar for £22 12s 2d for 3 sacks and 20 stone of wool in part payment of £100 owed to them from the year 1322.

Date: Ripon, the morrow of the translation of St Benedict the Abbot 1324.

Seal: G&B Nos.112 and 2244, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4097. ? November 1348

Receipt of William of Holy Island (*Insula*) master of Farne to Robert of Kelloe proctor of Norham for 100s for the sustenance of the house for the term of [St] Martin 1348.

Date: Holy Island, ? Kal. December year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 1437, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4098. [14 December] 1350

Receipt of Brother William [of St Andrews] abbot of Melrose to Dom Robert of Kelloe monk of Durham for 23 marks 6s 8d for which sum the prior and Robert and the same monastery were in debt to Dom William de Douglas *miles*, his executors and assigns

Date: Melrose, the morrow of St Lucy the virgin 1350.

Seal: Sealing tongue with residue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4099. September 1252

Receipt of [Manetti Spine and Rustiche]llus Cambi citizens and merchants of Florence on behalf of themselves and their fellows to the prior and convent of Durham for 20 marks computed at 13s 4d per mark from the money of Master Stephen ?Duibaldi canon of ?Veurne (?*Furnyn*) and nephew of Richard cardinal-deacon of St Angelus by the hand of William de Barle.

Date: London, September 1252.

Seal: G&B Nos.520 & 2285, each on a parchment tag, through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m, some damage along the head, and staining on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100a. [1 May] 1284

Receipt of Bogo of Clare dean of Stafford for 50 marks received by the hand of Walter of Stokeby his clerk for the term of Pentecost 1284 as owed him for his annual pension from the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: London, SS Philip and James year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3330, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100b. 12 April 1359

Receipt of William of Walcote archdeacon of the East Riding in the church of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 4 marks as owed to him for his annual pension for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1358.

Date: Mapleton, 12 April 1359.

Seal: G&B No.3295, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100c. [31 July] 1359

Receipt of William of Walcote archdeacon of the East Riding in the church of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 4 marks as owed to him for his annual pension for the term of St Mary Magdalene for the term last past.

Date: London, the last day of July 1359.

Seal: G&B No.3295, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100d. [18 November] 1363

Receipt of John of Hackthorpe clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John Abel bursar 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin in winter 1363.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 1159(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100e. 6 December 1364

Receipt of William of Farnham clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 33s 4d for his fee for the term of St Martin 1364.

Date: Durham, 6 December 1364.

Seal: G&B No.299, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100f. [7 July] 1351

Receipt of William of Welton clerk of York diocese and vicar of the church of Darlington to the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1351 by the hand of Brother John of Newton bursar for 20s.

Date: Durham, the translation of St Thomas the martyr year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100g. 14 August 1373

Receipt of Hugh of Fleetham clerk advocate of the court of York to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee owed for the term of Pentecost 1373.

Date: Durham, 14 August year as above.

Seal: G&B No.85, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m, with a diamond-shaped [filing] hole in the left centre

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100h. 20 November 1363

Receipt of Geoffrey of Langton advocate of the court of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed to him for the term of St Martin 1363.

Date: York, 20 November year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1546, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100i. 18 January 1346

Receipt of Roger of Esh *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for £9 for the arrears of his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1341 to the present day in the form of 9 marks in tithes of sheaves from Ludworth and 60s from John son of Stephen tailor of Durham received together with his robes.

Date: Esh, 18 January 1345/6.

Seal: G&B No.917, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100k. 5 October 1340

Receipt from Robert of Ulram chaplain and coexecutor of Master Roger of Heslarton junior, clerk and principal executor of the late Master Roger of Heslarton [senior], in the name of himself and other coexecutors, to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks in part payment of 100 marks owed to the late Roger for the first term of 6 years as agreed with them.

Date: York, 5 October 1340.

Seal: G&B No.2506, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100l. 4 May 1340

Receipt from Robert of Ulram chaplain and coexecutor of Master Roger of Heslarton junior, clerk and principal executor of the late Master Roger Heslarton [senior], in the name of himself and his coexecutors, to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks in part payment of 100 marks owed to the late Roger for the second term of 5 years as agreed with them.

Date: York, 4 May 1340.

Seal: Stubs [for a sealing tongue and a wrapping tie]

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4100m. [20 March 1289]

Receipt from Thomas of Sothwark clerk and attorney of Dom Hugh of Kendal to the prior of Durham for 20 marks for the arrears of his pension for two years, namely 10 marks for the term of St Martin 15 Edward [I] and the other 10 marks for the term of St Martin 16 Edward [I].

Date: Durham, Sunday the deposition of St Cuthbert the bishop 17 [Edward I].

Seal: G&B No.2276, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

## Misc.Ch. 4101-4200

DCD Misc.Ch. 4101. [9 February] 1316

Request from Thomas of Coldingham to Doms Richard subprior of Durham and John of Hornby to pay in his name, from his money that they hold, £20 to Dom Hugh de Monte Alto master of Kepier and £40 to Dom Robert de Brumpton.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Agatha 1315/6.

Seal: G&B No.665, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4102. [25 November] 1341

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh to the prior and convent of Durham for his robe with *pelura* for 1341.

Date: Durham, Sunday the quindene of St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B No.216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4103. 11 August 1302

Receipt of Leonardo [Patrasso] bishop of Albano to Richard [de Hoton] prior of Durham for 100 gold florins for himself and 50 for his nephew Nicholas, the son of the late Dom Beraldi de Trebis *miles*, as an annual pension to be paid in the Roman Curia at the Nativity of St John the Baptist, for the last feast.

Date: Anagni, 11 August 1302, the 8th year of the 15th indiction during Pope Boniface VIII.

Seal: G&B No.3681, on a parchment tag, through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4104. 2 June 1339

Receipt of Robert Gretheved to the prior and convent of Durham for all the arrears of a certain annual pension and robes from its first concession to the present.

Date: Durham, 2 June 1339.

Seal: G&B No.1122, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4105. [27 July] 1328

Receipt of Richard of Clifford to Master Alan of Chirden, vicar of Northallerton, for 17s and 6d for the expenses of messengers chosen by the free community of Northallerton going to the Scots at various times, and for the expenses of hostages.

Date: Northallerton, Wednesday before St Peter *ad vincula* 1328.

Seal: G&B No.639, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4106. 12 February 1333

Receipt of Richard of Sherwood clerk to William, prior of Durham, for all the arrears of his annual pension of 40s. since the pension was granted.

Date: Durham, 12 February 1332/3.

Seal: G&B No.2243, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4107. [2 February] 1336

Receipt of Ralph Drayton chaplain, proctor of Master Richard of Erum, canon of York, to the prior and convent of Durham via the hand of Dom Walter of Scarisbrick their fellow monk, for £6 in part payment of £23 owed in arrears for an annual pension of 10 marks. Date: Durham, Purification of the BVM 1335/6.

*Seal:* G&B No.809, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4108. [6 September] 1320

The prior and convent of Durham are obligated to pay Dom Bertrand, cardinal deacon of St Mary Aquiro and rector of Brantingham, 90 marks at the Annunciation of the BVM and 90 marks at the Nativity of St John the Baptist at London for the farm of the church of Brantingham, and now Hugh Merles, proctor of the cardinal, gives permission for payment this year to be made within a fortnight of these feast dates although all future payments must be on time according to these dates which were specified in a previous document.

Date: Durham, 8 Id. September 1320.

*Seal:* G&B No.1757, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4109a. 20 August 1334

Receipt of Waleran of Lumley and Hugh Hankyn, burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Brother John of Barnby terrar, for £27 for 16 casks (*doleis*) of wine sold to them.

Date: Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 August 1334.

*Seal:* G&B No.1207 & 1675, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4109b. [4 July] 1356

Receipt of Walter of Lanchester clerk to John [Fossor] prior of Durham, by the hands of Dom Adam of Darlington bursar, for 10 marks in part payment of the £23 6s 8d [remaining] out of 50 marks originally owed by their obligation.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after SS Peter and Paul 1356.

*Seal:* G&B No.1538, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie adjacent

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4109c. [25 September] 1283

Receipt of Hugh Guydichionis, a merchant of the society of the Ricardi from Lucca, and to the prior and convent of Durham, in the name of himself and the other Ricardi, Barantino, Walter, Reynard, Magar and their other fellow citizens of Lucca, for 10 marks from Brothers Roger of Medley subprior and Henry of Teasdale monks of Durham, in repayment of the loan made in London on the morrow of St Laurence by Barantino and Reynard.

Date: Durham, 6 Kal. October 1283.

*Seal:* G&B No.1147, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, tear with stitching holes

DCD Misc.Ch. 4109d. 12 December 1337

Receipt from Robert Lucas of Norton, executor of the will of the deceased Roger of Butterwick, to the prior and convent of Durham for 10 marks in part payment of £40 owed to Roger while he was alive.

Date: Durham, 12 December 1337.

Seal: G&B No.1638, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4109e. [10 September] 1289

Receipt from William of Bruninghill by the hands of Richard of Brompton, bursar of Durham for 20 marks in part payment of the monies owed to him by H[ugh of Darlington] and the convent of Durham for the sale of wood at Hartside (*Harside*) except oak trees.

Date: Durham, Saturday after the Nativity of the BVM 1289.

Seal: unidentified, part, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4109f. [19 February] 1266

Receipt of Hugelinus Bonaventuri and Reginald Barbotti, citizens and merchants of Sienna, in the names of themselves and their other fellow citizens and merchants of Sienna, to Robert de Insula, monk and sacrist of Durham, for 20 marks on behalf of the prior and convent of Durham in repayment for a loan.

Date: London, 11 Kal. March 1265/6.

Seal: G&B Nos.148 & 312, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4110. 22 March 1295

Receipt of Iuvani Ruffoli, of the company of Messer Lambertuccio Frescobaldi, for £200 in part payment of £300 due to the bishop *dicardoglio* from the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: 22 March 1294/5.

Language: Italian

Seal: G&B No.2134, on a tongue  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4111. [9 November] 1317

Receipt from Robert of Neville *miles*, son and heir of Dom Ranulph of Neville *miles*, to the community of the bishopric of Durham by the hands of William, senseschal of the house of Sherburn, and master William of Kelloe, for 800 marks and £45 for the use of Dom Robert the Bruce (*Brus*).

Date: Durham, Wednesday before St Martin 1317.

[Added after the date] He also received 40s on the same day and place.

Seal: G&B No.1875(v), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, with a [filing] hole on the left edge with a cut to it from the edge

DCD Misc.Ch. 4112. 1245

Receipt of Bonocompagius Guiducii citizen and merchant of Sienna, in the name of himself and in witness of Teste Theobald, Mainentis Mainentis, Lambert Guidonis, William Benachi and Thalome Teri his fellow citizens and merchants of Sienna, by the hand of Master Walter of Richmond, nuncio of the prior and convent of Durham, for 60 marks at the rate of 13s 4d per mark, which Teste, Mainentis and Lambert loaned to the prior and convent by 3 charters in the papal court at Lyons with Master Ralph de Galewarth and the said Walter of Richmond for 26, 20 and 10 marks respectively, along with a notarial instrument which is also rescinded on this day.

Witnesses: Hugh of ?Stockton (*Stucton*) preceptor of the New Temple, Brother Robert of Blickling Hall (*Biclinghal*) treasurer of the same place, and Masters Roger and Richard clerks of Dom William de Haverhill treasurer of the king, whose seals are applied along with Bonocompagius's.

Date: New Temple London, St Andrew 1245.

Seal: 5 blank parchment [sealing] tags, each with the sealant's name written on, each through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4113. [26 April] 1334

Release of Alexander of Bergh *miles*, Thomas of Burton and Roger of Middleton clerk, executors of the will of the late Master Robert of Pickering, dean of St Peter's church in York [Minster], to the prior and convent of Durham from any payments for the loan from Robert of Pickering when he was alive.

Date: York, 6 Kal. May 1334.

Seal: G&B Nos.216, 494, 1789, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4114a. [4 September] 1328

Receipt of Alan Slegth of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s by the hands of John Luttrell, the bursar, in part payment of the £20 owed to him.

Date: Durham, Sunday the translation of St Cuthbert 1328.

Seal: G&B No.2262(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4114b. [20 November] 1320

Receipt of Walter of Herle to the prior of Durham for 100s (silver) by the hands of John of Herneby, bursar of Durham, in part payment of the £10 owed to his brother, William of Herle, for his pension which was five terms in arrears.

Date: Durham, St Edmund the King, 1312.

Seal: G&B No.1260, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4114c. [19 March] 1312

Receipt of John of Hirlaw clerk to Master John de Insula rector of Bolam (*Bolum*) for 10 marks for his annual pension owed for the Easter term of 1312.

Date: Boldon, Palm Sunday 1311/2.

Seal: G&B No.1356, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4114d. [10 October 1326]

Receipt of Roger de Somervill sheriff of Yorkshire to the prior of Durham for £4 14s 3d in part payment for various debts which he owed to the king for the green wax in his last account.

Date: York, Friday after the octave of St Michael 20 Edward [II].

Sewn to the left edge: list of the prior of Durham's debts in the courts of King's Bench and the Barons of the Exchequer for Trinity 12 to Michaelmas 17 [Edward II] [1319-1323]

Seal: G&B No.2272, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m + 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4114e. [3 July] 1351

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham in York diocese to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s for an annual pension from the church of Branxton for the term of St Martin in Winter 1351.

Date: Kirkham, Sunday after SS Peter and Paul year as above.

Seal: residue on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4114f. [20 September 1331]

Receipt of Thomas of Heppescotes rector of the church of Morpeth to the prior and convent of Durham for 28 marks in part payment of 80 marks which they owe him.

Date: Durham, Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 5 Edward III.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115a. [24 September] 1326

Receipt of Thomas Surteyse to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Brother John Luttrell bursar for 66s 8d for his pension for the terms of St Martin 1325 and Pentecost 1326.

Date: Durham Wednesday after St Matthew 1326.

Seal: G&B No.2346A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115b. 1 September 1364

Receipt of Hugh of Fletham clerk proctor of the prior and convent of Durham, to the said prior and convent by the hands of Master Geoffrey of Langton advocate of the court of York, for 13s 4d as full payment of his fee for the terms of St Martin in Winter 1363 and Pentecost 1364.

Date: York, 1 September 1364.

Seal: G&B No.85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115c. [13 June] 1325

Receipt of Richard of Scarborough clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Master Richard of Eryn canon of the church of York for 60s in part payment £6 for his salary at the court of York due at Pentecost next.

Date: York, Id. June 1325.

Seal: G&B No.2175, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4115d. [28 August] 1345

Receipt of William of Welton clerk of the diocese of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of his pension due for the term of Pentecost 1345 by the hands of Robert of Benton bursar of Durham.

Date: Durham, St Augustine the bishop year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115e. [25 June 1361]

Receipt of William of Welton clerk of the diocese of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s by the hands of their bursar in part payment of his pension due for the term of Pentecost 1361.

Date: Durham, the morrow of St John the Baptist.

*Seal:* G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115f. 8 June [1348]

Receipt of William of Farnham clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1348 for his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, 8 June aforesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115g. 10 August 1358

Receipt of William of Farnham clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 66s 8d the terms of St Martin 1357 and Pentecost following for his two pensions.

Date: Durham, 10 August 1358.

*Seal:* G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie cut from the head

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115h. [1 February 1306]

Receipt of Richard of Ermor clerk to the prior and convent monastery of Durham for 33s 4d by the hands of Roger of School Aycliffe bursar of the said monastery for his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1305.

Date: Durham, Kal. February in the aforesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No.903, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115i. [4 January 1326]

Receipt of William of Denom to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Brother John Luttrell bursar for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1325.

Date: Durham, Friday before Epiphany 1325/6.

*Seal:* G&B No.787, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115k. [20 November 1335]

Receipt of William of Kellaw clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1335.

Date: Durham, 12 Kal. December in the aforesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115l. [6 February 1367]

Receipt of Thomas of Morpeth perpetual vicar of the church of Merrington to Dom John [Fosser] prior of Durham by the hands of Brother Dom Richard of Birtley bursar for 110s for the term of his pension due for the term of the Purification of the BVM next before this.

Date: Durham, Saturday after the Purification of the BVM 1366/7.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115m. 13 November [1331]

Receipt of Robert of Tang rector of the church of Fobbing in the diocese of London to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Walter of Bedlington for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin last in 5 Edward III.

Date: Durham, 13 November in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115n. 1356

Receipt of John son of William Mowbray to his lord the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of the bursar for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, 1356.

Seal: G&B No.1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4115o. [17 February 1296]

Receipt of Thomas of Fishburn (*Fisseburn*) to Dom Thomas de Aldwode bursar of Durham by the hands of Theobald his kinsman and servant for 40s for his annual pension for the whole year of 1295.

Date: Durham, Saturday before St Peter *in cathedra* 1295/6.

Seal: G&B No.1001, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4116. [6 December 1331]

Receipt of Robert Gretheved of Cleveland to the prior of Durham by the hands of Alexander Lamesley terrar for his robe for the term of Christmas 1331.

Date: Durham, Friday St Nicholas in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.1122, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4117. [26 April] 1333

Bond of Brother Robert of Middleham bursar of Durham to Adam Baty of Durham in £14 for malt (*brasium*) to be paid in Durham within the quindene of Pentecost next.

Date: Durham, Monday the morrow of St Mark the evangelist 1333.

Seal: G&B No.1781, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, [cancelled] with arrow cuts across the middle of the document

DCD Misc.Ch. 4118. [14 April] 1320

Receipt of Dom Henry of Luteryngton perpetual vicar of the church of [Bishop] Middleham to his lords the prior and convent church of Durham for £40 13s 4d as partial payment of a total sum of 100 marks, that is 5 marks for a sack of wool, 35 marks for 10 sheaves from the fruits of Heighington in 1318, and 21 marks for 10 sheaves from the fruits of *Wodem* (?Bolam) in 1319.

Date: Durham, SS Tiburtius, Valerian and Maximian 1320.

Seal: G&B No.1681, on a tongue with the sealant's name, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4119. [15 May] 1292

Letters patent of the official of [Antony Bek] bishop of Durham absolving W of Stanhope chaplain, commissary of Master A of Easingwold former official of the court of Durham, at the suggestion of Dom Richard [de Hoton] prior of Durham, from his unjust excommunication.

Date: Auckland, 2 Id. May 1292.

Seal: G&B No.42, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4120. [13 June] 1312

Receipt of Thomas of Coldingham merchant by the hands of Brother Thomas of Haswell terrar of Durham for 20 sacks of good wool in part of a total payment due of 90 marks. Witnesses: William of Pitlington, Walter of Morton.

Date: Pitlington, Tuesday after St Barnabas 1312.

Seal: G&B No.665, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121a. 2 September [1362]

Receipt of William of Langton advocate in the court of York to his lords the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1362.

Date: Durham, 2 September in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121b. [25 May 1345]

Receipt of John of Seton to his lords the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1345 for his annual pension.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after Trinity in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2222, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121c. [15 October 1322]

Receipt of Robert of Tang clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s for his pension for two terms, that is St Martin 1322 and the following Pentecost.

Date: Durham, Id. October in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2382, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121d. [28 August] 1357

Receipt of Roger of Blakeston (*Blaykeston*) to his lord the prior of Durham for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1356 and Pentecost 1357

Date: Durham, Monday the vigil of the Decollation of St John the Baptist 1357.

Seal: G&B No.284, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121e. [10 August 1354]

Receipt of William of Welton vicar of the church of Darlington to his lords the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of an annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1354 by the hands of John of Newton bursar of Durham for 20s.

Date: Durham, St Laurence in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121f. [24 June 1356]

Receipt of William of Welton vicar of the church of Darlington to his lords the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of an annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1356 by the hands of Dom Adam of Darlington bursar for 20s.

Date: Darlington, the Nativity of St John the Baptist in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121g. [12 March 1339]

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s for their annual pension for the church of Branxton for 1338.

Date: Kirkham, St Gregory in the aforesaid year.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121h. [1295]

Receipt of Peter of Kellaw to the prior of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of St Martin 1295.

Seal: G&B No.1478A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121i. [11 November 1338]

Receipt of William of Welton clerk of York diocese to the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension for the term of St Martin 1338 for 20s.

Date: Durham, St Martin year as above.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121k. [16 November] 1337

Receipt of William of Denum to his lord the prior of Durham for 40s for the arrears of his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin.

Date: Cambus, Sunday after St Martin 11 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie to its left

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121l. [13 January 1310]

Remittance by Adam de Rotheley clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension of 40s and its arrears, as they were obligated to him their clerk.

Date: Durham, Tuesday Hilary 3 Edward II.

Seal: G&B No.2122, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4121m. [9 January] 1307

Receipt of Adam de Rotheley clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for £4 for his annual fee of 40s for 4 terms.

Date: Durham, Monday after Epiphany 35 Edward [I].

Seal: G&B No.2123, on a tongue with the sealant's name, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4122. [1273]

Receipt of G. bursar of Durham for £14 by the hand of Brother W. de Askelby for the tithe of the church of [Holy] Island conceded to the king for 2 terms of 1273.

Seal: [sealing tongue stub], with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4123. [?1232]

Letter of William de Lard merchant of ?Catus to R[alph Kerneth] prior of Durham asking that, as he and his brothers B. de Lard and J. owe their clerk ?O. de Tyes 15 marks to be paid at Pentecost 1233, that they have satisfaction of the 15 marks from Pentecost 1232.

Seal: G&B No.1552, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4124. [1 August] 1324

Receipt of John Guyschard of ?Eldon (*Elveshon*) to Roger of Butterwick for 100s in part payment of £10 which Roger owes him as per his document.

Date: Windlestone (*Wyndlisden*), Wednesday St Peter *ad vincula* 1324.

Seal: fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4125. [21 September] 1323

Oath of fealty by John of Bywell chaplain to his lords the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: Durham, 11 Kal. October 1323.

Seal: [sealing] tongue stub, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126a. [27 June] 1364

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby to his lord the prior of Durham for 20s by the hand of the bursar for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1364.

Seal: fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126b. 8 July [1351]

Receipt of William of Langton advocate of the court of York to his lord the prior of Durham for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1351 in part payment of his annual pension.

Date: Durham, 8 July year as above.

*Seal*: fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126c. [14 June 1306]

Receipt of William de Herle to his lord the prior of Durham for 40s for his fee by the hand of Adam de Aldwode for the term of Pentecost 34 Edward [I].

Date: Westminster, Tuesday after St Barnabas year as above.

*Seal*: G&B No.1262, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126d. [1302]

Receipt of John of Haverington to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar for 4 marks for his fee for the term of Pentecost and St Martin 1302.

*Seal*: G&B Nos.1210, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126e. [11 December] 1292

Receipt of Andrew de Tang notary to Dom Ralph of Mordon bursar of Durham for his pension for the term of St Martin 1292 for 50s.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Nicholas year as above.

*Seal*: G&B No.2378, on a now detached tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126f. [1307]

Receipt of William de Denum to his lords the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Roger of School Aycliffe bursar for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1307.

*Seal*: G&B No.786, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126g. 2 October [1343]

Receipt of Hugh de Sadlingstanes to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1343.

Date: Durham, 2 October year as above.

*Seal*: G&B No.2146, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126h. [10 October 1304]

Receipt of Richard de Hoton clerk to his lords the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Thomas of Haswell bursar for 20s for his pension for St Martin 1304.

Date: Durham, 6 Id. October year as above.

*Seal*: G&B No.2211, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126i. [26 May] 1332

Receipt of Denis Avenell archdeacon of the East Riding to the prior and convent of Durham for 12 marks which they owed him for his annual pension of 4 marks for the terms of St Mary Magdalene 1327, 1328 and 1329.

Date: Beverley, 7 Kal. June 1332.

*Seal:* G&B No.3294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4126k. [18 December 1289]

Receipt of Nicholas Appleby to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Robert of Stamford bursar for 100s of his annual pension of £10 for the term of St Michael 1289.

Date: Durham, 15 Kal. January year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.84, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4127. [5 October] 1314

Receipt of William de Bergh executor of the will of Master William of Pickering dean of the church of St Peter York to the prior and convent of Durham for £20 in part payment of 190 marks in which they were obligated to Master William.

Date: York, Saturday after St Michael 1314.

*Seal:* G&B No.217, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4128a. 16 April 1317

Receipt of Margery of Witton (*Whytton*) to the prior and convent of Durham for 40 marks by the hand of Richard Tunnok burgess of York in part payment of a loan owed to her.

Date: York, 16 April 1317.

*Seal:* G&B No.2650, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4128b. [1263]

Notification by Hugolinus Bonaventura and Raynald Barbott of the Society of Bonaventura Mainett, Matthew Reyner, and Reynald Johanell citizens and merchants of Sienna, that they received from H[ugh of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham in the name of themselves and their fellows for 120 marks loaned to Master J. de Methelton their proctor in the court of Rome both at St Michael 1263 in the New Temple London or in the 3 subsequent weeks at St Oudomer.

*Seal:* G&B No.148, on a parchment tag, with a further blank parchment tag, each through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4128c. [21 November 1321]

Receipt of John de Tyringham one of the executors of the will of Dom Henry de Bluntesdon to the prior of Durham for 10 marks by the hand of John de Denum in part payment of 200 marks which John and his coexecutors recovered in the king's court against the prior by writ of debt.

Date: London, Saturday the morrow of St Edmund the king 15 Edward [II].

*Seal:* G&B No.2494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4129. [11 November] 1337

Receipt of William of Elwick vicar of Norham to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Michael of Chilton monk and proctor of the church of Norham for £13 6s 8d for his vicarage in the church for the terms of St Martin 1336 and Pentecost following.  
Date: Norham, St Martin 1337.

*Seal:* G&B No.887, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4130. [11 October] 1304

Receipt of Robert de Hoton from the *precario* of the prior and convent of Durham a pound of old decoction (*digesti veteris*) worth 60s which he promises to return on pain of 60s to be paid within a month at Durham.

Date: Durham, 5 Id. October 1304.

*Seal:* G&B No.1390(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4131. [28 January 1294]

Appointment by Hugh of Kendal clerk of Master Thomas of Southwark (*Suthwerk*) clerk as his attorney to receive the arrears of his pension due to him from the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: London, Thursday after the Conversion of St Paul 22 Edward [I].

*Seal:* fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4132. [c.1300]

Receipt of Thomas of Coldingham to to the prior and convent of Durham for 18 sacks of good and *pacabilis* wool in part payment of 91½ sacks of wool which they owe him, John of Chilton and John of [North]allerton clerk.

*Seal:* G&B No.665, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4133. 3 May 1320

Receipt of Hugh Haukin burgess of Newcastle to Dom John Luttrell monk of Durham by the hand of Dom William of Hexham monk of the same house for £15 14s which he was owed for fish and herrings.

Date: Newcastle, Invention of the Holy Cross 3 May 1320.

*Seal:* G&B No.1206, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and another tie at the top  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4134. [16 December 1342]

Receipt from William Blagrys to prior and convent of Durham for 13s 4d in part payment of 5 marks concerning a lawsuit against them of land at Houghall.

Date: Durham, 16 December 1342.

*Seal:* G&B No.280, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4135. [2 December 1311]

Receipt of Anngers *dictus* Frer of Ripon in the name of William of Sherwood, merchant of Ripon, to Richard of Aislaby suprior of Durham for £30 in part payment of £40 owed to William.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Andrew 1311.

*Seal:* G&B No.112, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4136a. [17 November 1354]

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior of Durham for 20s in part payment for his annual pension for the term of St Martin.

Date: York, Monday the morrow of St Edmund the Archbishop 1354.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4136b. [6 June 1360]

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of his annual pension for the term of Pentecost of 1360. Endorsed [contemporary] as being from Master William of Langton, etc.

Date: York, 6 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4136c. [11 November 1345]

Receipt of William of Welton, clerk of the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Robert of Benton, in part payment of an annual pension of 40s for the term of St Martin 1345 for 20s.

Date: Durham, St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B Nos.786 (William of Denum) & 2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4136cc [27 November 1305]

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Roger of School Aycliffe for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin in the year 1305.

Date: Durham, 5 Kal. December year as above.

Seal: G&B Nos.786, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4136d. [31 May 1320]

Receipt of John Beckingham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Alexander of Lumsley (*Lamesley*), bursar, for 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost in 1320.

Date: Durham, 2 Kal. June year as above.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4136e. [4 January 1346]

Receipt of Thomas of Seton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20[s] for his fee for the term of St Martin in 1345.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after the Circumcision year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4136f. 10 May 1343

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual fee for the terms of Pentecost and Martin 1342.

Date: Durham, 10 May 1343.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4136g. [1292]

Receipt of Andrew de Tange for an instalment of a pension from the bursar of Durham for the period ending at Whitsun 1292.

*Size:* 162 x 300mm

*Seal:* G&B No.2376, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

Printed in: C.R. Cheney, *Notaries Public in England in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, (Oxford 1972), p.184.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4137. 26 November 1320

Thomas Cawe, on behalf of Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior and the convent of Durham, deposited in London with Bonseigneur merchant of the society of the Peruchinorum of Florence a letter obligatory for 400 marks which they had received as a loan for Master Hugh Merle proctor of Cardinal Bertrand of St Mark in Aquiro to be paid to the cardinal, or his proctor in London in the house of the bishop of Winchester at the Nativity of the BVM next, with the seal of Master Peter Vanrelli substituted for that of Master Hugh.

*Date:* 26 November 1320.

*Seal:* G&B No.317, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138a. [14 June 1353]

Receipt of Ad[am] of Twiselton, advocate of the court of York, by the hand of Master William of Farenham, for 40s for an annual pension for the terms of St Martin in Winter and Pentecost for the last year, granted by the prior of Durham.

*Date:* York, 14 June 1353.

*Seal:* G&B No.2479, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138b. [3 October 1354]

Receipt of Adam of Twysilton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior of Durham, for an annual pension of 40s for the terms of St Martin in Winter 1353 and Pentecost next following.

*Date:* York, 3 October 1354.

*Seal:* G&B No.2479, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138c. [2 May 1330]

Receipt of Robert of Tang, rector of Fobbing in the diocese of London, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for Pentecost 1330 for the same year's pension of 40s.

*Date:* Durham, Wednesday the morrow of SS Philip and James year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138d. [1 December 1348]

Receipt of John of Seton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s and a robe for the term of St Martin in Winter 1348 for his annual pension.

*Date:* Durham, Kal. December year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.2222, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138e. 20 February 1367

Receipt of John of Northonn', advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s the term of St Martin in part payment of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: York, 20 February 1366/7.

Seal: G&B No.1904, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138f. 9 December [1342]

Receipt of William of Ribbeton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s for the term of St Martin for the year 1342.

Date: Durham, 9 December year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2072, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138g. [5 January] 1362

Receipt of John of Mowbray to the prior of Durham, by the hand of bursar, for 20s for the term of St Martin.

Date: Durham, Tuesday next after the Circumcision 1361/2.

Seal: G&B No.1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138h. [31 October 1304]

Receipt of Richard of Erium, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of brother Thomas of Haswell, bursar of Durham, for 2½ marks for his annual pension, for the term of Pentecost 1304.

Date: Darlington, vigil of All Saints year as above.

Seal: G&B No.901, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138i. [22 July] 1340

Receipt of Denis Avenell, archdeacon of the East Riding, to the prior and convent of Durham, for his annual pension of 4 marks for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1340.

Date: Wressell, Saturday St Mary Magdalene 1340.

Seal: G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138k. [16 February 1321]

Receipt of John of St Quentin, clerk of York diocese, to the subprior and convent of Durham, 40s by the hand of Dom Emeric of Lumley, fellow monk and hostillar of the church of Durham, for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1320, for his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, 14 Kal. March year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2158, on a tongue, with a further [tongu] stub below, and a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138l. 2 May [1326]

Receipt of Robert of Tang, rector of the church of Fobbing, London diocese, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension, for the term of St Martin next.

Date: Durham, 2 May 19 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.2382, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4138m. [1296 x 1312]

Receipt of Thomas of Selby, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 10s by the hands of Brother Thomas of Haswell, bursar of the same, for his annual pension for the term of St Martin 1303.

*Seal:* G&B No.2212, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4139. [16 May] 1323

Receipt of Robert of Kythesley, dean of the prebendal church of Chester[-le-Street], deputed collector to L[ouis de Beaumont] bishop of Durham, of 5d in every mark to the king of England [Edward II], as a subsidy from the clergy for his war with Scotland, to the prior and convent of Durham for £7 5s 10d paid in full.

Date: Durham, 17 Kal. June 1323.

*Seal:* G&B No.3311, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4140. [1 October] 1313

Receipt of the abbot of St Mary's monastery, York, deputed collector of a tenth for Pope Clement V, for 6 years, from the archdeacons of York, the East Riding, and Cleveland, to the rector of the church of Giggleswick (*Guygelleswik*), for 33s 4d, for the first term of the first year of the said tenth.

Date: York, Kal. October 1313.

*Seal:* G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4141. [3 July] 1298

Receipt of J[ohn] de Crowcombe (*Craucum*), archdeacon of the East Riding, for 4 marks from the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Dom Richard vicar of Eastrington for his annual pension from the church of Howden for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1297.

Date: York, 5 Non. July 1298.

*Seal:* G&B No.3293, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4142. 29 August 1274

Relaxation by Master Raymond de Nogeris, papal chaplain and apostolic nuncio, to the collectors of a tenth in York, Durham and Carlisle dioceses, of the sentence of excommunication for the prior and convent of Durham for moneys to be paid to the tenth for two years through Luke de Luk and Lambrum merchants of Lucca, and absolving them of penance.

Date: London, 29 August 1274.

*Seal:* G&B No.3707, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4143. 27 March 1342

Receipt of the sacrist of St Mary's, York, subcollector and proctor to Master Bernard Sistri, papal nuncio in England, for 21s from the prior of Durham for the 5th, 6th and 7th years of his stay in England.

Date: [St Mary's abbey] York, 27 March 1342.

*Seal:* G&B Nos.2650 & 3591, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4144. [11 February] 1294

Acta before the archdeacon of Lothian, commissary of the bishop of St Andrews, in a suit between Master J[ohn] of Barnard Castle and the abbot and convent of Kelso (*Kolk*), with the abbot responding to the positions, and a further day being fixed of Wednesday after SS Perpetua and Felicitas.

Date: church of Holy Trinity South Berwick, Thursday after St Agatha 1293/4.

Seal: fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

*Related material in other DUL collections:* Further documents in the same case: DCD Misc.Ch. 4189, 4205 and 4385.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4145. [23 October] 1294

Receipt of W. of Stanhope, deputed chaplain in the place of the official of the archdeacon of Northumberland, for 17s 7d by the hand of Robert de Berindun, clerk and proctor to the lord prior of Holy Island for the parochial church of the said island with the chapels adjacent, for expenses incurred by Master Robert Aveneale for the common business of the clergy in going to London.

Date: Newcastle, Saturday after St Luke 1294.

Seal: G&B No.2298, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4146. 15 June 1353

Receipt of the abbot of St Mary's, York, collector of a biennial tenth for the king of England to the prior of Durham, for 20s from the church of [North]allerton, 20s for his pension in the same vicarage, 60s from the church of Eastrington for his pension, 8d from the church of Skipwith, 3s 4d from the church of Hemingbrough for his pension, 6s from the church of Walkington for his pension, 6s 8d from the church of Brantingham for his pension, 2s from the church of Welton for his pension, 6s 8d from the church of [Kirby] Sigston for his pension, 2s from the church of Rounton, for the second term of the second year of the payment of the said tenth.

Date: York, 15 June 1353.

Seal: G&B No.3587, on a tongue, with [wrapping tie] stubs above and below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4147. 6 December [1330]

Writ of Edward III, by the will of god king of England, lord of Ireland and duke of Aquitaine, to the prior of Durham, receiver of debts and victuals through Robert of Nottingham, baron of the exchequer in northern parts, ordering him to pay £20 out of the debts for victuals he collects for the king, to William of Denom, payable to him for his service in Scotland.

Witness: W[illiam Melton] archbishop of York and treasurer.

Date: Westminster, 6 December 4 Edward III.

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4148. 26 September 1344

Receipt of Robert de Kele, deputed to receive moneys owed to Master Alan of Settrington proctor in the papal *curia* and to make acquittances of payment by public instrument, to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s for the salary of his lord as their proctor in the papal *curia*.

Sealed with the seal of the official of Durham as his is unknown.

Date: Durham, 26 September 1344.

Inspected by Edmund Haward, official of the bishop of Durham, who also affixes his seal.

Date: Keping by Durham, date and year above.

Seal: G&B Nos.1460 & 3173, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4149. [13 November] 1338

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham, collector of a tenth every four years from the clergy of England imposed by the apostolic see, deputed by the venerable father and lord William [Melton] archbishop of York in the archdeaconry of the East Riding, for 60s from the prior and convent of Durham through their church of Eastrington and for their pension in the church of Skipwith 8d, for the second term of the third year of the imposed tenth.

Date: York, Idus November 1338.

Seal: G&B No.3502, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4150. 6 March 1335

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary in York, deputed as collectors of an annual tenth for the king for the subsidy and defence of the kingdom in his eighth year by William [Melton] archbishop of York and primate of England conceded from the clergy of the same diocese and province in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, to the vicar of [North]allerton for 6s 8d, and for the pension of the prior of Durham 20s.

Date: York, 2 Non. March 1334/5.

Size: 45 x 250mm

Seal: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4151. [24 June] 1333

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary in York, deputed subcollectors of a quadrennial tenth imposed on the clergy by the apostolic see by William [Melton] archbishop of York and primate of England in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, to the rector of the church of [North]allerton for 20s for the first term of the four years.

Date: York, 8 Kal. July 1333.

Size: 55 x 210mm

Seal: G&B No.3575, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4152. [9 February] 1304

Receipt of John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth of the diocese of Durham for the subsidy of Rome for three years, to the prior and convent of Durham for £100, that is for the arrears of the goods of their temporalities for the second year £6 4s; and for both terms in the third year £62; for their portion in the church of Eden 10s, the church of Hesilden 40s, for the church of Billingham 40s, for the church of Merrington 40s, for the church of Heighington £4 13s 4d, for the church of Aycliffe £4 6s 8d, for the church of Norham £13 6s 8d, and for the church of Ellingham 60s, for the tenth for both terms in the third year.

Date: Newminster, 5 Id. February 1303/4.

Size: 64 x 213 mm

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4153. [30 July] 1322

Receipt of John of Stapleton *miles* and William of Stapleton rector of the church of Skirpenbeck (*Skyrkenbek*), executors of the will of the deceased Gilbert of Stapleton cleric, in the name of themselves and of their coexecutor Roger of Ask *miles*, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 10 marks in part payment of £40 which the prior and convent owed Gilbert when he was alive.

Date: Durham, 3 Kal. August 1322.

Size: 50 x 237mm

Seal: G&B Nos.2304 & 2309, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4154. [?January 1334]

Writ of Edward III? to the sheriff of Yorkshire to place in respect sums of money owed to the king by the prior of Durham, namely £24 for a clergy fifth in the bishoprick of Durham in the time of his father King E[dward II], £41 6s 8d for a clergy fifteenth in the same diocese granted at North[ampton], with the distraint of Thomas de Staunton at Westminster 13 February 8 [?Edward III], which sum had been assigned to William Sernat a London citizen in part payment of debts owed him by the king, and had been received by the said William as recognised in a memorandum of Hilary.

Size: 40 x 282mm

Seal: No seal, a wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4155. [11 November] 1319

Mandate by Simon [of Scarborough] abbot of Selby, deputed subcollector of an annual tenth imposed by Pope John XXII and granted to the king to relieve his debts and for the business of the Holy Land in the archdeaconries of Cleveland and the East Riding, to the warden of the spiritualities of Howden, to absolve publicly the rector of the church of Eastrington, who had been excommunicated for not paying the tenth.

Date: Selby, 3 Id. November 1319.

Size: 45 x 227mm

Seal: G&B No.3541, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4156. [23 June] 1360

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary in York, specially deputed as collectors of a bi-annual tenth conceded lately for the king, to the prior of Durham for the pension from the vicar of the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension from Skipwith 8d, for the pension from Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension from Walkington 6s, for the pension from Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension from Welton 2s, for the pension from [Kirkby] Sigston 6s 8d, and for the pension from Rungton 2s.

Date: the said monastery [York], 9 Kal. July 1360.

Seal: G&B No.3586, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4157. 24 May 1324

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary in York, deputed as subcollectors in the city and diocese of York by the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of a bi-annual tenth enacted by Pope John XXII in 15 [Edward II] for the defence of the realm, to the prior of Durham for £12 from the church of Eastrington and 40s from the church of [North]allerton for both terms in the second year, and thereby relaxing the excommunication and sequestration of his goods.

Date: York, 24 May 1324.

Seal: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4158. [23 June] 1336

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary in York, deputed by Pope Benedict XII to collect from the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland a tenth for 6 years for the Holy Land, to the prior of Durham for 20s from the church of [North]allerton for the second term of the first year.

Date: York, the vigil of St John the Baptist 1336.

Seal: G&B No.3575/6, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4159. [11 July] 1331

Acknowledgement by the abbot of the monastery of Waltham and the dean of the church [of St Paul's] in London, deputed executors for a tenth and obventions for E[dward III] for the Holy Land granted by the apostolic see, that Philip Burgy de Mozorum, Philip Gerardini of Spina, and Puchius Bonelli de Clarentum, all of the Society of Merchants of the Papal Chamber, had received from the prior and convent of Durham, assigned as collectors of the tenth in the city and diocese of Durham, £300 in part payment of the tenth for the fourth year.

Date: Waltham (the abbot) and London (the dean), 5 Id. July 1331.

Seal: G&B Nos.3323 and 3556, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie cut from the head of the document, and a stub at the foot

Parchment, 1m

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.156.



DCD Misc.Ch. 4160. [8 July] 1331

Mandate of the abbot of Waltham and the dean of the church [of St. Paul's] in London, deputed executors for tenths and obventions granted to E[dward I] for the Holy Land by the apostolic see, to the prior and convent of Durham their subcollectors to hand over £1500 to papal merchants within a certain number of days on pain of suspension and excommunication, as detailed in previous mandates.

Date: Waltham [and London], 8 Id. July 1331.

With a note about an interlineation.

Seal: G&B Nos. 3323 and 3556, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.156.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4161. 10 June [1340]

Receipt of William [of Cowton] prior of the church of Durham, specially deputed to collect in the city and diocese of Durham a bi-annual tenth conceded by the clergy to the king as a subsidy for the defence of his realm, to the bursar of Durham, for their churches between the rivers [Tyne and Tees] for their temporalities, for £13 6s 9¼d, for the term of the Invention of the Holy Cross in 1340, viz. the first term of the first year of the payment of the said tenth.

Date: Durham, 10 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4162. [21 January] 1297

Mandate of Oliver [Sutton] bishop of Lincoln, deputed executor of the tenths and obventions granted by the apostolic see to E[dward I] for the Holy Land, together with J[ohn of Pontoise] bishop of Winchester, to the prior and convent of Durham, constituted as their collectors in the diocese of Durham, to pay the 10 marks from the moneys raised by them, to the prior and convent of St Mary Carlisle for their expenses as collectors for a long time of the tenth of spiritual goods in the diocese of Carlisle, as adjudicated by their commissaries the archdeacons of Suffolk and Huntingdon.

Date: the Old Temple, London, 12 Kal. February 1296.

Seal: G&B No. 3195, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4162\*. [30 June] 1283

Receipt of R. the official of the archdeacon of Northumberland, collector of a tenth for the king of England from the clergy of that archdeaconry, to the prior of Durham for £17 16s 8d for their churches in Northumberland, for the second term of the second year, by the hands of Brother S[tephen] of Howden bursar of Durham, according to the taxation of Norwich, with the exception of the vicars of Bedlington, Bywell and Norham.

Date: Durham, the morrow of SS Peter and Paul 1283.

Seal: G&B No. 3279, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4163. 18 April [1346]

Receipt of John de Polhore, receiver of the exchequer of Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham and collector of the tenth and half tenth granted to the bishop by the clergy of the diocese of Durham, to the prior of Durham for his churches in the archdeaconry of Durham for £15 2s 6¾d for Easter term in 1346, that is for the first term of the first payment, and also for their churches in the archdeaconry of Northumberland for £6 9s 4½d at the rate of 6d in the £, for the Easter term in the above year.

Date: Durham, 18 April year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2009, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4164. 29 May 1314

Receipt of Richard [Kellaw] bishop of Durham, collector of a six-yearly tenth as subsidy for the Holy Land imposed on his city and diocese by Pope Clement V, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hands of Doms William of Cowton and John of Seaton, for £700 in part payment of the tenth for the first year.

Date: Stockton, 29 May 1314, Pont. 3.

Seal: fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4165. 12 July 1335

Receipt of the prior and convent of Durham, collectors appointed by Richard [of Kellaw] bishop of Durham in the archdeaconry of Durham of the tithe of ecclesiastical goods and benefices conceded by the clergy of the province of York for the king of England for the salvation and defence of his kingdom, to their bursar for £26 2½d from their temporalities and spiritualities for both terms.

Date: Durham, 12 July 1335.

Seal: G&B No. 3428, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4166. [10 December] 1307

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, specially deputed subcollectors in the archdeaconries of the East Riding and Cleveland of a subsidy imposed for the business of the Holy Land by the apostolic see, from the church of [North]allerton for 4 marks for the second term of the second year.

Date: York, 4 Id. December 1307.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4166\*. [22 August] 1318

Receipt of Louis [Beaumont] bishop of Durham, specially deputed collector of the procurations of the Doms Cardinals Guacelin priest of SS Marcellin and Peter, and vicechancellor of the Holy Roman Church, and Luke deacon of St Mary in the *Via Lata*, nuncios for the apostolic see, imposed on the city and church of Durham for the second year of their stay in England at the Feast of St John the Baptist, by the hands of Dom Richard Gategang, our receiver in Durham, from the prior of the convent of Durham, who were deputed by him as subcollectors of the procurations, for £46, viz. from each *marcha* 4d, in part payment of the procurations.

Date: Durham, 11 Kal. September 1318.

Seal: G&B No. 3698, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4167. 2 February 1357

Receipt of John [Fossor] prior of Durham, collector in the diocese of Durham of an annual tenth for the king conceded by the clergy, from his exchequer in Durham by the hand of Brother Adam of Darlington the bursar of Durham, for temporalities and spiritualities for the tenth, for £13 6s 10½d for the term of the Purification of the BVM 1356/7, that is for the first term of the collection of the tenth.

Date: Durham, 2 February year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4168. 10 March 1373

Receipt of Hugh of Fletham, clerk and collector of the procurations due from the province of York for Dom Arnold Garner, bachelor of canon law and papal nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham [erasure] for 7s for the second year.

Date: York, 10 March 1372/3.

Seal: G&B No.4168, on a tongue with Durham 7s written on it, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4168\*. 12 November 1315

Receipt of William of Kelloe (*Kelloue*) to Henry of Lumley (*Lummeley*) for 46s in part payment of 6 marks owed him for his salary.

Date: Durham, 2 Id. November 1315.

Seal: G&B No.1483, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4169. [27 September] 1330

Receipt from the prior of Durham, subcollector in the diocese of Durham of the quadrennial tithe imposed by Pope John XXII on the clergy of England for the relief of the Roman Church and the king of England, to the prior of Guisborough for his portion in Edmundbyers 5s, the church of Stranton 40s, Hart with the vicarage 40s, and the church of Grendon 12s, for the first term of the first year of the tithe.

Date: Durham, 5 Kal. October 1330.

Seal: fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4170. [6 November] 1319

Receipt of Alan [of Ness] abbot of St Mary's York, collector in the dioceses of York, Durham and Carlisle of procurations for Cardinals Gaucelin, priest of SS Marcellin and Peter, and Luke, deacon of St Mary in *Via Lata*, for the second year in England, to the prior and convent of Durham, deputed subcollectors of procurations in the diocese of Durham, for £14 collected in the diocese of Durham in the second year.

Date: York, 8 Id. November 1319.

Seal: G&B No. 3566, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4171. [2 February] 1339

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, collector of the triennial tenth conceded by the clergy of the diocese of York for the king for the subsidy and defence of his realm, to the prior of Durham for 20s for the church of [North]allerton, for 20s for his pension in the vicarge of [North]allerton, for 60s for the church of Eastrington, for 8d for his pension in Skipwith church, for 3s 4d for his pension in Hemingbrough church, for 6s for his pension in Walkington church, for 6s 8d for his pension in Brantingham church, for 2s for his pension in Welton church, for 6s 8d for his pension in [Kirkby] Sigston church, for 2s for his pension in church of Rounton, for the payment of the first term of the second year.

Date: York, the Purification of the BVM 1338/9.

Seal: G&B No.3576, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4172. [10 August] 1343

Receipt of Peter *dictus* Grethevid, chamberlain of the vill of Berwick upon Tweed, to the collectors of the tenth for the king of England conceded by the clergy of the diocese of Durham, by the hand of Dom Robert de Calva, clerk of the bishop of Durham, for £100.

Date: Durham, St Lawrence 1343.

Seal: G&B No.2305, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4173. [17 November] 1287

Letter from the subprior of St Andrews to Master Bagimond (*Bayamundus*) Vitia canon of Asti, collector of the tenth for the Holy Land in the kingdom of Scotland appointed by the Holy See, reporting that he had not yet executed his mandate against the bishop of Dunblane as he was uncertain of his authority.

Date: St Andrews, Monday within the Octave of St Martin 1287.

Seal: Blank [sealing] tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4174. 5 March 1269

Receipt of Master H. collector of the tenth for the king or queen of England granted by the apostolic see in the province of York to Dom H[ugh of Darlington] prior of Durham for £109 5s 1d in payment of the said tenth for the third year for the monastery and its cells in the bishopric of Durham in spiritualities and temporalities, according to the taxation of John de Besel and Alexander of [North]allerton.

Sealed with the seals of himself and Master R[obert] of St Agatha archdeacon of Durham.

Date: Durham, 5 March 1268/9.

Seal: G&B No.2173, on a tongue, with the stub of another [tongue] and a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4175. [7 December] 1307

Receipt of John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of the biennial tenth for the Holy Land in the diocese of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for £44 6¾d, that is for the tenth from the churches of Pitlington with its portion in Eden, Hesilden, Billingham, Merrington, Aycliffe, and Heighington £9 20d, and for the temporal goods of the said prior £24 8s 10¾d for the second term of the second year.

Date: Newminster, 7 Id. December 1307.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4176. 2 April 1346

Receipt of the abbot of St Mary's York, collector of the procurations for Master Raymond Pelegrini, nuncio for the apostolic see in England, to the prior and convent of Durham for 7s for the third year of his nunciation in England.

Date: York, 2 April 1346.

Seal: G&B No.3582, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4177. 24 September [1316]

Receipt of Richard [Kellaw] bishop of Durham, collector of the sexennial tenth in the diocese of Durham, imposed by Pope Clement V in subsidy for the Holy Land, to the prior and convent of Durham, deputed as his collectors, for 100 marks by the hand of Dom Robert of Brompton, clerk of [the bishop], in part payment of the tenth.

Date: [Bishop] Middleham, 24 September Pont. 6.

Seal: G&B No.3127, on a tongue, with a stub below and a wrapping tie at the head  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4177\*. 2 November [1313]

Authorisation of Richard [Kellaw], bishop of Durham, to Master John de Insula, prebendary of Darlington, to seek from the executors of Master William of Ewell, his predecessor as prebendary, £10 for the repair of the prebendal buildings at Darlington.

Date: Stockton, 2 November Pont. 2.

Seal: G&B No.3127, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4178. 13 September 1348

Receipt of John of Stockton, vicar-general of the bishop of Durham and deputed collector in the diocese of Durham of the principal procurations of Cardinals Anibald bishop of Tusculum (Annibale de Ceccano) and Stephen priest of SS John and Paul, nuncios of the apostolic see, to the prior and convent of Durham, for the temporalities of their churches etc and the expenses of the procurations of the cardinals for both years of their legation, for £4 5s 10¾d.

Date: Durham, 13 September 1348.

Seal: G&B No.2327, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4179. [15 June] 1302

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's at York, collector of the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII in subsidy for the Roman church for three years in the archdeaconries of the East Riding and Cleveland in [the diocese of] York, for 8 marks from the church of [North]allerton and for 3 marks for the pension of the prior of Durham in the same church for the first and second terms of the first year of the said tenth.

Date: York, 17 Kal. July 1302.

Seal: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4180. [4 August] 1292

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's at York, collector of a tenth from the king of England in subsidy for the Holy Land for the apostolic see for six years from the archdeaonries of Cleveland and the East Riding in [the diocese of] York, to the prior and convent of Durham for the tithe of Northallerton church for 8 marks and for their pension from the same for 3 marks, and for the tenth of Eastrington church 9 marks, for the first and second terms of the first year.

Date: York, 2 Non. August 1292.

Seal: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4181. 4 October [1407?]

Writ of Henry ?[IV] to the sheriff of Newcastle about the auditing of the accounts of collectors of a subsidy granted to the king from the clergy of the province of York [2] July 5 Henry ?[IV].

Witness: J. Cokayn.

Date: Westminster, 9 Henry ?[IV].

Parchment, 1m, damaged with some text missing, repaired with parchment c.1970

DCD Misc.Ch. 4182. [20 March 1364]

Receipt of John of Belasis, deputed by Henry of Strother sheriff of Northumberland to collect all the green wax debts, to the prior of Durham for itemised sums [totalling 27s] in amercements before the court of the barons of the exchequer for royal writs of years 27, 13, 24 and 10 [Edward III].

Date: royal castle at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wednesday St Cuthbert in the autumn 38 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.2332, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4183. [7 June] 1318

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's at York, subcollectors of an annual tenth granted by Pope John XXII to the king of England to relieve his burdens and as subsidy for the Holy Land, to the prior of Durham for [moneys from] his churches, that is 60s from Eastrington and 53s 4d from [North]allerton for the first term of the above tenth.

Date: York, 7 Id. June 1318.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4184. 3 April 1315

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's at York, collectors of a subsidy from the clergy of 2d in the mark, to the prior of Durham for 13s 4d from the church of [North]allerton and 15s from the church of Eastrington.

Date: York, 3 Non. April 1315

Seal: G&B No.3571, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4185. 3 June 1403

Indenture between Dom Ralph [Neville] earl of Westmorland and John [of Hemingbrough] prior of Durham for money paid by John of Barton monk of Durham, subcollector of the first half of the tenth in the time of the former Richard [II] king of England, by John de Dall' attorney of the earl £20.

Date: 3 June 1403.

Seal: G&B No.759, on a tongue on the right side, with a wrapping tie? below  
Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag

DCD Misc.Ch. 4186. [20 December] 1301

Receipt of G[ilbert Burnhard] dean of Durham, J. vicar of Pittington & John of Pickering jr clerk, specially deputed by the official of the bishop as collectors of the tenth from the clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham for the lord bishop of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Stephen of Howden fellow monk and bursar, from their churches in the said archdeaconry, for 53s 4d from Pittington, 40s from Hesleden, 40s from Billingham, 40s from Merrington, £4 13s 4d from Heighington, £4 6s 8d from Aycliffe, and 10s for their portion in Eden.

Date: Durham, 13 Kal. January 1301/2.

Seal: G&B No.3315 & 3368(i), each on a tongue, with a further blank tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.156.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4187. [6 May 1281 x 1283]

Receipt of Master H. de la Wodhalle rector of the church of Ovingham, collector of the tenth for the Holy Land from the city and diocese of Durham, on behalf of himself and his colleague Master Thomas de Birland, by mandate of J[ohn de Derlington] archbishop of Dublin and Master *Harducois*, general collectors of the said tenth for England, to Coppo Cateme for the merchants of Florence of the company of the Frescobaldi for £412 of new money for the tenth put on deposit in a chest in the cathedral of Durham. Witnesses: Dom W[illiam del Clay] prior of Hexham, and Doms W. of Berwick and Thomas of Donington canons of the same priory, Doms W. of Masham, W. *dictus* Cuthbert, R[oger] of Methley sacrist, Stephen of Howden, R. of Middleham, and Thomas of Hexham monks of Durham, N. dean of Christianity of the same, Masters G. of Southwick (*Suthhaik*) and Thomas of Normanton, Alan of Bereford, Ralph de Normanville chaplains.

Sealed with his and the dean of Christianity of Durham's seals.

Date: St John before the Latin Gate.

Seal: G&B No.3477, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4188. 26 Februrary 1328

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's at York, specially deputed collector of a tenth for E[dward III] king of England in the first year of his reign for the defence of his realm, conceded by the clergy in the city and diocese of York, the archdeaconry of Nottingham excepted, to the vicar of the church of [North]allerton for 6s 8d, and for a 20s pension from the same, for the first term of the above tenth.

Date: York, 26 February 1327/8.

Seal: G&B No.3573, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4189. [?9 January 1294]

Acta before W[illiam Frere] archdeacon of Lothian, commissary of the bishop of St Andrews, in a suit between Master John of Barnard Castle and the abbot and convent of Kelso, to be heard according to a commission on the Monday after the Circumcision with the abbot stating that he had not received copies of all the documentation, so a further day of Thursday after St Agatha was fixed when he would respond.

Date: the church of the Holy Trinity South Berwick, the third law day after the octaves of Epiphany [1294].

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

*Related material in other DUL collections:* Further documents in the same case: DCD Misc.Ch. 4144, 4205 and 4385.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4190. [25 November] 1311

Receipt of Nicholas of Topcliffe, deputed collector of the procurations of Dom D. abbot of Lagny (*Latigniac*) of the diocese of Paris, and Master Sicard de Vauro, canon of Narbonne, papal chaplain, auditor of causes of the papal palace, and inquisitors against individuals and the order of the knights Templar in the kingdom of England, to the prior and convent of Durham for 17s for their benefices in the archbishopric of York, for the procurations of the said nuncios from the first imposition of 1d in the mark.

Date: York, 7 Kal. December 1311.

Seal: G&B No.2452, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4190\*. 14 June 1313

Receipt by the official of Durham, receiver of the procurations of Arnald, cardinal priest of St Priscia and nuncio of the apostolic see in England, in the diocese of Durham, by the hand of Dom John of Barmpton (*Bermeton*), bursar of the church of Durham, for 12 marks from the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: Durham, 14 June 1313.

Seal: remains of a [sealing] tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4191. 11 May 1346

Receipt of John Bryan, clerk and public notary by apostolic authority, specially deputed collector of ½d in every £1 for the expenses of Dom Nicholas archbishop of Ravenna, nuncio for the apostolic see sent to the king of England, in the city, diocese and province of York, to Dom Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham and the clergy of his diocese for 20 marks as their portion of the expenses, except for the abbot and convent of St Mary's in York who had paid him at York for their benefices in the diocese of Durham.

Date: York, 11 May 1346.

Seal: G&B No.3248, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie stub below and a tie cut from the head of the document

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4192. [26 April] 1340

Receipt of William de Wyrkesworth, specially collector of 4d in the mark for the procurations of Doms Peter cardinal priest of St Praxedis and Bertrand cardinal deacon of St Mary *in aquiro*, nuncios of the apostolic see, for the third year of their nunciation, in the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of the monastery of St Cuthbert at Durham, for their church of [North]allerton 26s 8d, for the pension of the vicarage there 10s, for their pension in the church of [Kirkby] Sigston 40d, for their pension in the church of Rungeston 12d, for their church of Eastrington 30s, for their pension from the church of Skipwith 4d, for their pension in the church of Hemingbrough 20d, for their pension in the church of Walkington 3s, for their pension in the church of Brantingham 40d, for their pension in the church of Welton 12d, for their pensions in the church of Holtby 12d, and 4s 3d for expenses at the rate of a farthing for each mark in the old taxation and a penny for a pound in the new taxation.

Date: York, 6 Kal. May 1340.

Seal: G&B No.2679, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4193. 1 May 1329

Receipt of Brother John of Tyverington, substitute of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's York, receiving the procurations of Master Icherus of Concoreto nuncio for the apostolic see in England, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the first year of his stay in England.

Date: York, Kal. May 1329.

Seal: G&B No.3574, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4194. [21 March] 1271

Notification by John of St Mary and Master Bonetus of St Quentin, deputed collectors of a tenth for the king granted by the apostolic see in the diocese of Durham, that the sums due from the prior of Durham for a tenth of all their goods temporal and spiritual of their priory and their cells of Finchale and Holy Island were to be extracted by the official and his collectors from the rolls which they gave under their seal to the official.

Date: Bearpark, Saturday after *Dominica qua caritatur letare Ierusalem* 1270/1.

Seal: G&B No.2154, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4195. [14 October] 1330

Receipt of the prior of Durham, specially deputed subcollector of a quadrennial tenth for Pope John XXII by the clergy of England for relief of the holy Roman church and the king of England from the city and diocese of Durham, to the rector of Hartburn for 67s 11¼d and for the abbot of St Albans's portion in the same 2s 4d, and to the rector of Eglington for 73s 4d, for the first term of the first year of the above tenth.

Date: Durham, 2 Id. October 1330.

Seal: G&B No.3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4196. 10 December 1371

Receipt of John of Waltham to Dom Roger of [North]allerton, monk of the church of Durham, in the name of Dom Henry of Barton, for 100s from the clergy of the diocese of Durham for their expenses at the royal court at the provincial council at York.

Sealed with the seal of the official of the court of York.

Date: York, 10 December 1371.

*Seal:* G&B No.3248, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4197. 20 August [1318]

Mandate of Louis [Beaumont] bishop of Durham to the prior and convent of Durham, subcollectors of the procurations for the cardinals in England, who mandated him to deliver all his procurations in London on 1 September, to deliver all the moneys they had collected to his clerk Dom Nicholas Gategang.

Date: Newsham under his privy seal, 20 August Pont. 1.

*Seal:* G&B No.3130, applied on the dorse

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4198. [24 September] 1325

Receipt of Henry and William, rectors of the churches of St Mary in the South Bailey and [St Mary] in the North Bailey in Durham, collectors of 6d to pay the arrears of the debts of the Scots from the clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham, to Master John de Insula for his deanery of Auckland and prebend of Darlington, for the second and last payment of 16s 8d.

Sealed with the seal of the deanery of Durham which Henry uses and William's own seal.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Michael 1325.

*Seal:* G&B Nos.3315 and 3364, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4199. [21 March 1339]

Receipt of John de Hirlawe, vicar of the church of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, subcollector of the procurations for Cardinals Peter and Bertrand, nuncios of the apostolic see, to the rectors of the churches of Norham, Branxton, Ellingham, and Bedlington, for 107s for the second year, and also for the expenses of the cardinals for 6s 8d.

Date: Durham, 12 Kal. April 1338/9.

*Seal:* G&B No.1357, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4200/1. [4 November] 1273

Receipt of W. de Hestelbiry, collector of the tenth for the king of England granted by the apostolic see, to the proctor of the prior and convent of Durham for 2½ marks for the tenth for the church of Eastrington.

Date: York, 2 Non. November 1273.

*Seal:* G&B No.1308, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stitching holes down the left edge

DCD Misc.Ch. 4200/2 [16 October] 1273

Receipt of W. de Hestelbyry, collector of the tenth for the king, to the proctor of the prior and convent of Durham for 2½ marks for the tenth for the church of Eastrington.

Date: York, 17 Kal. November 1273.

Seal: G&B No.1308, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stitching holes down the left edge

DCD Misc.Ch. 4200/3 [13 February] 1274

Receipt of W. de Hextilbiry, collector of the tenth for the king of England granted by the apostolic see, to the proctor of the prior and convent of Durham for 2½ marks for the tenth for the church of Eastrington for the last term of the second year.

Date: York, Id. February 1273/4.

Seal: G&B No.1308, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stitching holes down the left edge

DCD Misc.Ch. 4200/4 [1 June] 1273

Receipt of A[dam] of Dalton official of the prior of Durham for 2½ marks for the portion of the prior of Durham for Eastrington church for half of the tenth for the king of England and his *germanus* granted by the pope.

Date: York, Kal. June 1273.

Seal: G&B No.761, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stitching holes along the left edge

## Misc.Ch. 4201-4300

DCD Misc.Ch. 4201. 2 August 1373

Receipt by William of the Orchard, collector of the triennial tenth conceded by the clergy within the bishopric of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother John of Berrington, bursar of the church, for £21 15s ½d owed for the first term to the third year.

Date: Durham, 2 August 1373.

Seal: G&B No.1920, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4202. [30 January] 1307

Receipt by the sacrist of the monastery of St Mary's York, commissary of Master William Testa, papal nuncio in England, to the warden of the spiritualities of [North]allerton and Allertonshire, for 7s for the procuration of the same William for the first year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 2 Kal. February 1306/7.

Seal: G&B No.3574, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4203. 1 February 1341

Receipt by the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, collector of the biennial tenth for the king for the 14th year of his reign, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s for the church of [North]allerton for the pension from its vicarage, 60s for the church of Eastrington, and 25s 4d for their pensions in the churches of Skipwith, Hemingbrough, Walkington, Brantingham, [Kirkby] Sigston, and Rounton, for the second term of the first year, received by the hands of John of Aislaby clerk.

Date: York, vigil of the Purification of the BVM 1340/1.

Seal: G&B No. 3577, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4204. 4 October [1346]

Receipt by John de Polhore, receiver of the exchequer of Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham and collector of the tenth and half tenth for the bishop conceded by the clergy in the diocese of Durham, to the prior of Durham for his churches within the archdeaconry of Durham of £15 2s 6¾d for the term of St Michael 1346, that is for the second term and thereby the last payment of money, and similary a receipt for the churches in the archdeaconry of Northumberland for £6 9s 4½d for the said term of Michaelmas.

Date: Durham, 4 October year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2009, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, lined, stain in right fold

DCD Misc.Ch. 4205. [12 December] 1293

Acta before William [Frere] archdeacon of Lothian vicegerent of the bishop of St Andrews in a suit between Master John of Barnard Castle and the abbot and convent of Kelso (*Kalch*) through Brother John of Rothbury (*Rokburg*) their fellow monk and proctor over the validity of a transaction recorded in a public instrument, upon which William archdeacon of Lothian deputed commissary by W[illiam Fraser] bishop of St Andrews pronounced that Master John of Barnard Castle clerk had not been heard re arrears of an annual pension of 100s, and so the abbot and convent of Kelso were to respond to his libel and both parties were to dispute the case on Monday after the Circumcision next before Master Nicholas of St Andrews [?or] Master John nephew and master of the scholars of Edinburgh commissaries of the official of the bishop of St Andrews.

Date: church of Holy Trinity South Berwick, Saturday before St Lucy 1293.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue with a repeated phrase, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

*Related material in other DUL collections:* Further documents in the same case: DCD Misc.Ch. 4144 and 4189.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4206. [14 October] 1337

Receipt by the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, collectors of the half tenth for the king in his 11th year from the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland, Richmond, and East Riding, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s and for the pension in the vicarage of the same church 20s, and for the portion in the church of Rounton 2s, and the pension of the church of Skipwith 8d, for the pension of the church of [Kirkby] Sigston 6s 8d, for the pension of the church of Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension of the church of Walkington 6s, for the pension of the church of Brantingham 6s 8d, and for the pension of the church of Welton 2s.

Date: York, Prid. Ides October 1337.

Seal: G&B No. 3576, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4207. [24 August] 1319

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's York, subcollector of the fruits of the first year of the ecclesiastical benefices in the province of York within the triennial vacancy deputed by the apostolic authority, from the prior of Durham for 4 marks for an annual census or pension from the archdeaconry of the East Riding of York, that is for the first year of the time when the archdeaconry began to be vacant.

Date: Overton near York, 9 Kal. September 1319.

Seal: G&B No. 3572, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4208. [17 June] 1307

Receipt of John [?of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, the collector of the biennial tenth from the Durham diocese for the Holy Land, to the rector of the church of Ellingham for 30s for the tenth for the first term of the second year.

Date: Newminster, 15 Kal. July 1307.

Seal: G&B No. 3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4209. [1302 x 1303]

Receipt by John Heron sheriff of Northumberland, by the hand of John of Whittingham chaplain, deputed to collect what is owed of the green wax, to the prior of Durham, collector of the tenth of the first year for half a mark for the king [Edward I] in year 31.

*Seal:* G&B No. 1272, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4210. [13 June] 1325

Receipt by Henry, rector of St Mary of the South Bailey, dean of Christianity of Durham (William magister, rector of St Mary's of the North Bailey follows and is cancelled), by the hand of Henry of Hett [at the rate of] a farthing for each 40s, totalling 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d for the benefices within the bishopric of Durham, in the name of expenses for the bishop of *Durascensio*, papal nuncio in England according to the ancient taxation of benefices in spiritualities.

*Date:* Durham, Thursday after St Barnabas 1325.

Some cancellations and interlineations.

*Seal:* G&B No. 3315, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4211. [8 November] 1333

Receipt by the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's York, subcollectors of the quadriennial tenth imposed on the clergy by the apostolic see, appointed by W[illiam Melton] archbishop of York, primate of England, in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, to the vicar of the church of [North]allerton for 6s 8d and for the pension of the prior of Durham in the same 20s for the second term of the fourth year.

*Date:* York, 6 Id. November 1333.

*Seal:* G&B No. 3575, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4212. [13 March] 1301

Mandate by the abbot of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross and the dean of the church of London, executors deputed by the apostolic see of the tenths and obventions conceded to King E[dward I] in subsidy for the Holy Land, to the religious men of the prior and convent of Durham subcollectors, represented by fellow monk Adam de Boyvile and Master Robert of Baldock clerk, their proctors, who offered various excuses for the lack of payment on the Monday after the middle of Lent, to pay the arrears by the fortnight of Easter, or face a sentence of interdict, suspension or excommunication.

*Date:* New Temple London, 3 Id. March 1300/1.

erasure at the end

*Seal:* residue of an applied seal on the dorse over a small parchment strip

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4213. [9 March] 1338

Receipt by William of Wirksworth, receiver of York for William [Melton] archbishop of York and primate of England, and collector of 4d in the mark for the procurations of Cardinals Peter titular priest of St Praxedis and Bertrand deacon of St Mary in Aquiro, and nuncios of the apostolic see, to the prior and convent of Durham, for the church of [North]allerton for 26s 8d, for their pension in the vicarage of the same church 10s, for the church of Eastrington 30s, for their pension in the church of Skipwith 4d, for their pension in the church of Hemingbrough 20d, for their pension in the church of Walkington 3s, for their pension in the church of Brantingham 3s 4d, for their pension in the church of Welton 12d, for their pension in the church of Holtby 12d, and 3s 2½d for their expenses concerning the same.

Date: York, 7 Id. March 1338.

Seal: G&B No. 2679, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4214. [26 August] 1303

Receipt from John [of Whelpington], abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth from the diocese of Durham in subsidy for the Roman Church imposed for three years, to the rector of the church of Ellingham for 60s for the second year, with the rector absolved from excommunication for non-payment, and the interdict relaxed on his church.

Sealed with the abbot's privy seal.

Date: Newcastle, 7 Kal. September 1303.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4215. [15 October] 1343

Receipt by John Brian, collector denariorum de libra for the expenses of brother Andruym de Rocha, prior of Colungiis, commissioned by the cardinals of the apostolic see as nuncio for the prosecution of the cardinals' business in England, to the prior and convent of Durham for 10s 10d for pensions and portions of churches in the diocese of York.

Date: York, Ides of October 1343.

Seal: G&B No.447, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4216. 16 January 1365

Receipt by Hugh of Fleetham, clerk, collector of the procurations of Master John of Cabrespino, doctor of decretals, canon of Narbonne, nuncio of the apostolic see in England in the province of York to the prior of Durham for 7s for the procurations of the nuncio for the second year in England.

Date: York, 16 January 1364/5.

Seal: G&B No.85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4217. [26 September] 1343

Receipt by the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, specially deputed as collector of the annual tenth of the king in the 16th year of his reign, to the prior of Durham, for the church of [North] Allerton 20s, for his pension of the same vicarage 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the church of Skipwith 8d, for his pension of the church of Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for his pension in the church of Walkington 6s, for his pension in the church of Brantingham 6s 8d, for his pension in the church of Welton 2s, for his pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d, and for his pension in the church of Runciton 2s, for the second term, that is Michaelmas 1343.

Date: York, 6 Kal. October year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3578, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4218. 28 September 1340

Receipt by the abbey and convent of St Mary's York, specially deputed as collector of the triennial tenth of the king in the 11th year of his reign, to the prior of Durham, for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for his pension of the same vicarage 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the church of Skipwith 8d, for his pension of the church of Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for his pension in the church of Walkington 6s, for his pension in the church of Brantingham 6s 8d, for his pension in the church of Welton 2s, and for his pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d, for the second term of the third year.

Date: York, 28 September 1340.

Seal: G&B No.3576, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4219. 24 June 1346

Receipt by John [Fossor], prior of Durham, specially deputed as collector for the city and diocese of Durham of the triennial tenth of the king for the subsidy and defence of his kingdom, from the bursar of Durham, £26 13s 6½d for both terms of the second year.

Date: Durham, 24 June 1346.

Seal: G&B No.3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4220. [2 February] 1374

Receipt by the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, specially deputed as collector of the triennial tenth granted to the king, to the prior of Durham, for £6 9s 4d for their churches and pensions for the second term of the third year.

Date: York, Purification of the BVM 1373/4.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4221. [7 June] 1293

Receipt by the abbot of St Mary's York, collector of the tenth for the king in subsidy for the Holy Land for the apostolic see conceded for six years in the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland, and East Riding, to the rector of the church of Eastrington for 9 marks for the tenth for the first and second terms of the second year.

Date: York, 7 Ides of June 1293.

Seal: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4222. 12 December [1417]

Receipt by Thomas of Hill of Cawe, deputed by Robert of Hilton, sheriff of Yorkshire, to John rector of Walkington for 12s for the pension of the prior and convent of Durham in the church of Walkington on behalf of the prior and convent of Warter, formerly collector of one of the two tenths for Henry V from the clergy of the province of York conceded in the church of St Peter's York [Minster] on 9 January, in the archdeaconry of the East Riding and the collegiate church of John of Beverley and the provost propositura of the same and in Howden and Howdenshire in the diocese of York, acquitted on behalf of the prior and convent of Warter by John Heron, his executor.

Witness: prior of the place and William Haterbargh bailiff in the East Riding.

Date: Haltemprice (*Houtemprisse*), 12 December 5 Henry V.

Endorsed (contemporary) that John rector of Walkington seeks allowance for paying the prior of Haltemprice 12s for the prior of Durham's pension in the parochial church of Walkington by the hand of John Hoffyngham canon there in 1418.

Seal: G&B No.1338, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4223. 24 October [1308 x 1321]

Letter from Thomas earl of Lancaster and Leicester and steward [of England] to ? steward of the king's household concerning the seizure by William of Bubwith on the steward's behalf without payment of corn of the prior [of Durham] and his tenants of the vill of Burdon, and asking the steward to order payment be made for this purveyance, and that no more be seized since the remnant will scarcely suffice for sowing, and asking also that Bubwith be attached thereby.

Date: Newcastle upon Tyne, 24 October.

Language: French

Parchment, 1m, damaged with parts missing and text lost, repaired with parchment c.1970, also faded in parts

DCD Misc.Ch. 4224. 7 January [1395]

Mandate from Walter [Skirlawe] bishop of Durham, to John of Appelby and Alan of Hayden, chaplains, Robert of Hemingbrough, and Richard of Ripon, clerks, relaxing the previous sequestration of the prior and convent of Durham's fruits etc to them on his visitation.

Date: Auckland manor, 7 January 1394/5 and Pont. 7.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4225. 18 January [1316]

Allowance to Henry of Kirkton, proctor of the church of Skipwith, from his pension of 1 mark, owed and customarily allocated to the prior and convent of Durham, of 12d paid to the abbot of St Mary's York for the king's subsidy from the clergy and 2d for the defence of the land, imposed by the archbishop of York.

Date: Riccall (*Rychale*), 18 January 1315/6.

Seal: G&B No.1523, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4226. [9 June] 1293

Mandate of Giffredus de Vezzano (Vezano), papal nuncio and collector of the arrears of the tenth conceded in subsidy for the Holy Land by the Council of Lyon in Scotland, to his commissary the prior of Coldingham, that he certify by patent letters that John Paganus, merchant of the Society of the Mozzi (*Mozorum*) of Florence, has received from the bishop of Dunkeld 100 marks of the 300 marks owed, and, if not, to cite him to appear at the New Temple London.

Date: London, 5 Ides of June 1293.

Seal: [sealing tongue and wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m, two small holes in left quarter and one in right, top and bottom edges stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4227. [25 April] 1340

Receipt by John de Hirlawe, vicar of Newcastle St Nicholas, subcollector of the procurations of the cardinals of a farthing in the mark for the expenses of the collection and carriage of the said procurations, for 16s 2d from the rectors of the churches of Norham, Branxton, Ellingham, Edlingham, Bywell St Peter, and Holy Island.

Date: Durham, Tuesday the feast of St Mark 1340.

Seal: G&B No.1357, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, left and right edges stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4228. [1 May] 1290

Receipt of Francis of Serbia (*Serbeliano*), clerk of J. bishop of Tusculan (?Toscolano), commissary of Master Giffredus of Vezzano (Vezano), canon of Cambrai, clerk of the papal chamber, and executor of the business of the Holy Land, to the prior and convent of Durham for 49s for the procurations of Master Giffredus for his last seven years in England (his 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th years); he has also seen an acquittance of Master Adam de Berraton vicar of Auckland for the preceding 7 years.

Date: Durham, Kal. May 1290.

Seal: G&B No.2216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below (also a notarial mark)

Parchment, 1m, with notarial mark

DCD Misc.Ch. 4229. 9 March 1485

Indentured lease by Thomas Pickering almoner, to William Sh[-----]son, Richard Halywell, John Hewetson, and Richard Heryson of the land and appurtenances as in Misc.Ch. 7291(a), to hold from the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next for the term of 15 years, paying annually to the almoner £4 at the feasts of the Conception and of St Cuthbert in March by equal portions; the lessees are to maintain all hedges and ditches during their term of tenure and surrender the property in proper repair; they shall only sublet to tenants of the vill of Shincliffe on pain of forfeiting the lease; if any of the lessees should die within the term of the lease his share will pass to the survivors and not to his heirs or executors; the tenants bind themselves in 100s to abide by the terms of the lease.

Date: Durham, 9 March 1484/5.

Endorsed: *Mawdlenleys 1484 iiij li.*

Size: (190) x 260 mm

Seal: One slit, tag and seal missing

Parchment, 1m, badly damaged with parts of the head and centre missing with text lost, repaired with parchment c.1970

DCD Misc.Ch. 4230. [29 July] 1312

Recognition by Ralph of Hawnby (*Haulanby*), rector of the church of Leven, proctor of the venerable Dom William of Melton, that they had bought the fruits and profits of the vacant church of Welton from the prior of Durham for £30 to be paid as required.

Sealed by Ralph as the official and proctor of William Melton with the seal of the officiality of the provost of Beverley.

Date: Durham, 4 Kal. August 1312.

Seal: G&B No.3732, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4231. 1 October 1399

Receipt by Idonia, formerly wife of John Lewyn, executrix of the aforesaid John, from Dom Walter of Teesdale, bursar of the church of Durham, by the hands of Walter Lewyn, 100s in part payment of a greater sum owed to the aforesaid John for barley bought from him.

Date: Durham, 1 October 1399.

Memorandum on the dorse by the aforesaid Walter of further receipt of 53s 4d in part payment of a greater sum on the octave of the Feast of St. Martin [19 November 1399].

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4232. 7 August [1343]

Bond of Richard of Galway of Newcasrle upon Tyne and Robert of Fery of Durham to the prior and convent of Durham, in £8 for the tithes of sheaves from the two Heworths [besides?] the tithes of the demesne corn for 1343, to be paid to the same men at Durham at the feast of St Cuthbert in March and the Nativity of St John the Baptist next in equal parts without delay.

Date: Durham, 7 August year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1044, on a tongue, with a further blank [sealing] tongue, and a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4233. [15 February] 1318

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's, York, collector of a tenth from the clergy in subsidy for the defence of the kingdom of England against the incursions of the Scots, conceded by the clergy of York to our lord king for one year, from the prior of Durham for his churches here said, namely from Eastrington £6, from [North]allerton 106s 8d, by the hand of Master Thomas of Levisham.

Date: York, 15 Kal March 1317/8.

Seal: G&B No 3570., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4234. 13 December 1344

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's, York, specially deputed collector of a tenth every three years to our lord king, from the prior of Durham for the church of Allerton 20s, for his pension in the vicarage of the same 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for his pension in Skipwith 8d, for his pension in Heminghugh 3s 4d, for his pension in Walkington 6s, for his pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for his pension in Welton 2s, for his pension in [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d, for his pension in Rounton 2s, for the first term of the first year, that is payment at the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1344.

Date: York, 13 December year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 3581, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4235. [20 April] 1321

Grant by William, prior and the convent of Durham, to Thomas of Southwick (*Suthwerck*) of an annual pension of £10 at their cell of St Leonard Stamford at two annual terms, namely the feasts of Pentecost and St Martin in the winter in equal portions, still holding his prebend in the church of Howden, unless we provide him with another benefice, and to signify this grant he is to receive 5 marks at the cell of Stamford.

Date: Durham chapter house, 12 Kal. May 1321.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4236. [20 December] 1290

Inspeximus by Francis of Serbia (*Serbeliano*), clerk of J. bishop of ?Toscolano (*Tusculan*), commissary of Master Giffredus of Vezzano (Vezano), canon of Cambrai, chamberlain, clerk of the papal chamber, and nuncio, of the quitclaim of R prior and the convent of Durham of the procurations of the 14 years of Giffredus's stay in England.

Date: Durham, vigil of St Thomas the apostle 1290.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, with a notarial mark

DCD Misc.Ch. 4237. [11 July] 1338

Receipt by William of Wirksworth (*Wyrkesworth*), collector of a halfpenny in the pound taxation of goods and ecclesiastical benefices for expenses incurred for the procurations of Cardinals Peter and Bertrand, formerly nuncios of the apostolic see in England, by the hand of John of Aislaby for the prior and convent of Durham, for 5s 3d, for their churches and pensions in the diocese of York for the aforesaid expenses.

Date: York, 5 Id. July 1338.

Seal: G&B No.2679, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4238. 25 April [1317]

Obligation of Sir John de Eure to Sir Robert de Sapys, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, in 100 marks to be paid at next Michaelmas, with the document given, by consent of both of them, to the prior of Durham for safekeeping until that day concerning the payment of expenses whenever Louis de Beaumont may be consecrated bishop of Durham, from his lands between the Rivers Tyne and Tees between 25 April and Michaelmas.

Date: Durham, 25 April 10 Edward II.

Language: French

Seal: G&B No.930, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, letters cut through

DCD Misc.Ch. 4239. 16 January [1356]

Receipt of Hugo of Fletham, cleric in the diocese of York, collector of the procurations of Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, nuncio of the apostolic see in England, owed by reason of his nunciation in the province of York, for 7s from the prior of Durham for the sixth year of the said nuncio's stay in England.

Date: Durham, 16 January 1355/6.

Seal: G&B No. 1005, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4240. 22 July 1344

Testimony by Thomas of Northwood, chancellor of Cambridge university, and archdeacon and canon of Lincoln, for Dom Richard of Beckingham, rector of Middleton in Coventry and Lichfield diocese, that he had been a student at the university [of Cambridge] from St Martin 1343 to the present and had been well behaved and studious.

Date: Cambridge, 22 July 1344.

Seal: G&B No.3391, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4241. 23 June 1340

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's, York, specially deputed collector of a biennial tenth, granted to the king in his 14th year, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s for his pension in his same vicarage, 60s from the church of Eastrington, 60s for his pension in the church of Skipwith, 8d for his pension in the church of Hemingbrough, 3s 4d for his pension in the church of Walkington, 6s for his pension in the church of Brantingham, 6s 8d for his pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston, for the first term of the first year of the said payment.

Date: York, 23 June 1340.

Seal: G&B No.3577, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4242. [1 June] 1321

Agreement between William [of Cowton], prior of Durham, and Thomas of Levisham, official in their jurisdiction of Allerton and Howden, that Thomas will forego his pension of 40s for the duration of his term of office, and that he will render and account annually to the prior and convent at Durham of all the sequestered and intestate goods at Michaelmas

Date: Durham, Kal. June 1321.

Seal: G&B No.1584, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4243. [12 June?] 1321

Release from Thomas of Welefed to Richard of Hooton, lord of Butterwick, of all actions.

Date: Butterwick, feast of St Curinus? 1321

Seal: G&B No.2599, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4244. [early 14th century]

Bond of John Iunctin merchant of the Society of the Perugi of Florence to the prior and convent of Durham in 3,000 marks loaned to them to be paid at Durham at Easter 1324.

Date: Durham.

Incomplete, ?draft.

Seal: wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4245. 5 April [1308]

Mandate from Anthony [Bek], patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, to H[enry] of Teesdale, subprior and the convent of Durham, about his clerk Master John de Insula and presentations to benefices.

Date: Boroughbridge, 5 April in the 3rd year of his patriarch and 25th year after his consecration.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, applied residue on the dorse

Parchment, 1m, with some horizontal slits along the foot

DCD Misc.Ch. 4246. 1323

Receipt of Robert of Kythley, dean of the prebendal church of Chester, deputed collector by L[ouis de Beaumont] bishop of Durham of 5d in the mark from the clergy for the king of England in subsidy for his wars in Scotland, to the p[r]ior and convent of Durham for their churches of Pitlington, Hesildon, Billingham, Merrington, H[eighing]ton and Aycliffe, for [71s 10d] in full payment.

Date: Durham, 2 Non. ? 1323.

Seal: G&B No.3311, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, gnawed holes with some text lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4246\*. 2 May 1343

Receipt of Roger of Gilling, dean of Chester[-le-Street], subcollector of the procurations to the venerable father Peter [des Prés, bishop of Palestrina] (Penestrúa) of the Church of St Boniface, vice chancellor, and Anibaldus (Ambaldi) of Tusculum (Tusculan), bishop cardinals, nuncios of Pope Clement VI, for the treating of the great business between England and France, specially deputed in the archdeaconry of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for the church of Monkwearmouth 11s 8d, for the church of Pitlington 13s 4d, for the half of the church of Jarrow 10s, for the portion of the church of [Castle] Eden 2s 6d, for the church of Hesildon 10s, for the church of Billingham 10s, for the church of Merrington 10s, for the church of Heighinton 23s 4d, and for the church of Aycliffe with the vicarage 21s 8d, that is at the rate of 4d to the mark according to the ancient taxation of those churches.

Date: Durham, 2 May 1343.

Seal: G&B No.3312, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4247. 6 November 1344

Receipt by John Bryan, cleric, collector of a farthing in the mark for the expenses of the proctors of the clergy of the diocese of York at the king's parliament in Westminster on Monday in the octave of Trinity Sunday last [14 June 1344], to the prior and convent of Durham for all their churches and pensions in the diocese, of 4s for the aforesaid expenses.

Date: York, 6 November 1344.

Seal: G&B No.447, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4248. [11 August] 1281

Receipt by Thomas of Birland, rector of the church of Brantingham, collector of the tenth in subsidy for the Holy Land, conceded by the city and diocese of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for £898 for the tenth from them and their cells in the diocese of Durham for all the 6 years of the aforementioned tenth, that is for each term of the 6 years £74 16s 8d; and also £28 13s 4d from the prior for a certain supplication made "pro serenitate conscience".

Sealed with Thomas's seal, and that of Master Hugh of Woodhall, rector of the church of Ovingham and collector with Thomas of the aforesaid tenth for the last term of the sixth year.

Date: Durham, the morrow of St Lawrence the Martyr 1281.

Seal: G&B No.262, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4249. 25 February [1339]

Writ of King Edward [III] to the prior of Durham, collector for the diocese of Durham of a triennial tenth voted to the king, ordering him to levy £200 and pay it to Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of Berwick, for the wages of those defending the castles, vills and fortalices against the fleet of ships, men at arms and other armed men from France and Scotland gathering it is understood in France.

Witness: Edward duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, king's son, warden of England.

Date: Kennington, 25 February 13 Edward [III].

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4250. [26 July] 1316

Obligation of Richard de Houthorp, Nicholas de Portyngton, and John Oty de Grenhayk to Dom John of Doncaster *miles*, in 20 marks, to pay the sheaves tithe for the vills of Houthorp, Hythe, and Sandeholm sold to him or his attorney at Howden, half to be paid at Easter and half to be paid at the feast of the Nativity of John the Baptist, with distrains detailed.

Date: Howden, Monday next after St Margaret the Virgin 1316.

Seal: G&B Nos.1929(i), 1929(iii) & 2021, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4251. 20 June 1352

Receipt by the abbot of the monastery of the Virgin Mary in York, collector of the procurations of Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham, for 7s (interlined) for the second year of his stay.

Date: our said monastery [of York], 20 June 1352.

Seal: G&B No.3585, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stained along the head

DCD Misc.Ch. 4252. 16 July 1363

Receipt by Hugh of Fletham, clerk, collector of the procurations of Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio in England in the province of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 7s for the 13th year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 16 July 1363.

Seal: G&B No.82, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4253. [5 September] 1287

Inspeximus by Florence de Hoyo, canon of St Paul's Liège (*Leodiensis*), deputy (*vice gerentes*) of Master Giffredi de Vezzano, canon of Cambrai, nuncio to the apostolic see concerning legates of lands and others, and Baiamundus (Bagimond) de Vitia, canon of Asti, concerning tithes in the kingdom of Scotland, of the following sealed letter of Master Conrad de Villafranca, on account of which the vicar is absolved.

Date: Roxburgh, Friday next after St John the Baptist 1287.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue

Parchment, 1m

1284

Receipt by Conrad de Villefranca to Nicholas, vicar of Innerleithen, for £4 10s for the arrears of the tenth in subsidy for the Holy Land.

Date: Berwick, morrow of *qua cantatur qua modo geniti* 1284.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4254. [16 December] 1315

Receipt from William rector of the church of St Mary in the North Bailey, Durham, collector for the bishop of Durham of the monies for the defence of the Church from the people and clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham from the hands of Alexander of Lamesley, bursar, for £6 16s 3d.; for each pound received 9d.

Date: Durham, 17 Kal. January 1315.

Seal: unidentified fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4255. [11 November] 1332

Receipt from the abbot and convent of St Mary of York, subcollector of the quadrennial tenth for the apostolic see imposed on the clergy, appointed by W[illiam Melton], archbishop of York, in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, to the prior of Durham for his church of [North]allerton 20s, for the second term of the third year, for the payment of the said tenth.

Date: York, 3 Id. November 1332.

Endorsed (contemporary) as an acquittance of the prior of Kirkham (*sic*).

Seal: G&B No.3575, fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4256. [19 September] 1313

Receipt of the official of the bishop of Durham, collector of arrears of a fifteenth for the king of England, conceded by the clergy at Northampton, for 7s 1¼d from the church of Branxton for the above said 15th.

Date: Durham, 13 Kal. October 1313.

Seal: G&B No. 3175, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4257. 15 May 1330

Receipt of Raymond Pelegrini, canon of St Audomari, substitute proctor for Master Peter Vameli, general proctor to Dom Bertrand Cardinal of St Mary in Aquiro, and rector of the church of Brantingham in the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham, farmers of the said church of Brantingham, for £60 as their farm for the term of the Annunciation of the BVM.

Sealed, as his seal is unknown to several, with that of Icherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio in England, and as the seal of his office resides in London.

Date: York, 15 May 1330.

Seal: G&B No.676, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie at the head

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4258. 18 September 1349

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's, York, collector of a biennial tenth for the king, to the prior of the church of Durham for 20s for the church of Allerton, 20s for his pension in the vicarage of the same, 60s for the church of Eastrington, 8d for his pension in the church of Skipwith, 3s 4d for his pension in Hemingbrough, 6s for his pension in the church of Walkington, 6s 8d for his pension in the church of Brantingham, 2s for his pension in the church of Welton, 6s 8d for his pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston, and 2s for his pension in the church of Rounton, in payment for the second term of the second year of the abovesaid payment.

Date: York, 18 September 1349

Seal: G&B No. 3579, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4259. 2 February [1353]

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's, York, collector of the biennial tenth last conceded to the king of England, to the prior of Durham for 20s for the church of [North]allerton, 20s for his pension in the same vicarage, 6s for the church of Eastrington, 8d for his pension in the church of Skipwith, 3s 4d for his pension in the church of Hemingbrough, 6s for his pension in the church of Walkington, 6s 8d for his pension in the church of Brantingham, 2s for his pension in the church of Welton, 6s 8d for his pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston, 2s for his pension in the church of Rounton, for the first term of the second year for the payment of the above said tenth.

Date: York, 2 February 1352/3.

Seal: G&B No. 3587, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4260. [25 July] 1279

Receipt by R[ufinus de Tonego], archdeacon of Cleveland, collector of the tenth for the Holy Land, to H[ugh of Darlington], formerly the prior of Durham, for the tithes of the church of [North] Allerton, for the first term of the fifth year, 26s 6¼d, and for the second term, 62s 6¼d.

Date: York, 8 Kal. August 1279.

Seal: G&B No.3290, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4261. [27 January] 1280

Receipt by R[ufinus de Tonego], archdeacon of Cleveland, and R[oger of Malton] master of the Hospital of St Peter (later St Leonard's), York, collectors of the tenth for the Holy Land, to Brother H[ugh of Darlington], formerly prior of Durham, for the church of [North]allerton, for the first term of the sixth year, 62s 6¼d.

Date: York, 6 Kal. February 1279/80.

Seal: G&B No.3290, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below which has letters cut through on it

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4262. [28 June] 1280

Receipt by R[ufinus de Tonego], archdeacon of Cleveland, and R[oger of Malton], master of the Hospital of St Peter (later St Leonard's), York, collectors of the tenth for the Holy Land, to Hugh of [Darlington], formerly the prior of Durham, for the church of [North]allerton, for the second term of the sixth year, 62s 6¼d.

Date: York, 4 Kal. July 1280.

Seal: G&B No.3290, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4263. [12 April] 1307

Receipt by John, abbot of Newminster, collector of the biennial tenth from the diocese of Durham in subsidy for the Holy Land, for the rectory of the church of Bedlington for 40s by the hands of the vicar of the same church, for the second term of the first year imposed.

Date: Newminster, Prid. Id. April 1307.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4264. 6 February [1373]

Receipt by the abbey and convent of St Mary's York, collector of the triennial tenth of the king, to the prior of Durham, for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the pension of the same vicar 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension in Skipwith 8d, for the pension in Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension in Walkington 6s, for the pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension in Welton 2s, for the pension in [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d, for the pension in Rounton 2s, and for the pension in Holtby 2s, for the second term of the second year.

Date: York, 6 February 1372/3, for the term of the Purification [of the BVM].

Seal: G&B No.3587, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4265. 1 May 1318

The prior of Durham, Walter of Wessington *miles*, Richard of Stanley sheriff, Nicholas de Gategang constable of Durham Castle, Roger of Fulthorp, and Gilbert of Usworth (*Osseword*), instruct Dom William of London and Master W. of Kellaw clerk, receivers of payments for the community of Durham, to pay John of Usworth and William of Wessington 20 marks towards the 200 marks owed to Robert the Brus by Walter del Felling, in part payment of 1000 marks owed to Robert.

Date: Durham, 1 May 1318.

Seal: G&B Nos.1055 and 2608, and one other unidentified, each on a tongue, with a further 2 blank [sealing] tongues, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, diamond-shaped [filing] hole in the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4266. [3 June] 1302

Acknowledgement by the dean of the church of London, executor of the tenth and obventions granted to King E[dward I] of England in subsidy for the Holy Land for 6 years, along with the abbot of Waltham of good memory, deputed by the pope, that Brother Henry prior of Bermondsey and Peter de Parvo Siaco chaplain, proctors of Otto de Grandison, specially deputed by the same, have received from the prior and convent of Durham subcollectors in the diocese of Durham, by the hand of Brother Robert of Kibblesworth (*Kyvveleworth*), their proctor, £55 for the arrears of the fourth year in part payment of 3000 marks assigned by the pope to Otto from the tenth.

Date: London, 3 Non. June 1302.

Seal: G&B No.3323 parts, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4267. [9 June] 1307

Receipt of Alan of Bolton, rector of the church of Elwick in the diocese of Durham, through Master Richard of Morpeth, official of the bishop of Durham, deputed collector of the arrears of a tenth imposed in subsidy to Rome for three years, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John Becce, clerk, for the arrears of the church of Pitlington 53s 4d for the said tenth.

Date: Durham, Friday before St Barnabas 1307.

Seal: G&B No.306, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4268. 5 December 1323

Receipt of Gerald d'Assier (*Gerard d'Acheres*) prior of Peyrusse (*Petruch*), proctor-general of B[ertrand] cardinal of St Mary in Aquiro, rector of the church of Brantingham, to the prior and convent of Durham, farmers of the church of Brantingham, for £100 arrears of the farm.

Date: London, 5 December 1323.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4269. [22 August] 1295

Receipt of [H.] prior of Coldingham, commissary in the archdeaconry of Lothian for J. bishop of Carlisle, principal collector for King E[dward I] of a subsidy for the Holy Land, to the prior and convent of Durham for £13 12s 8d for 2 terms of the fourth year.

Date: Coldingham, Monday before St Bartholomew 1295.

Seal: G&B No.3652, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4270. [16 April] 1286

Absolution by Baiamundus of Vitia (*Vic*), Canon of Asti, collector of the tenth for the Holy Land in Scotland, of Master Malcolm, rector of the church of *Kokepen*, from a sentence of excommunication, having fully paid the tenth, as recognised by the collectors in the archdeaconry of Lothian.

Date: Norham, 16 Kal. May 1286.

Seal: Wrapping tie with a ?sealing tongue ripped off below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4271. [10 April] 1265

Lease by Richard Roter rector of the church of Whickham to Hugh of Redhough (*Redhowgh*) of two *tabulas* from the hall and two chests (*cistas*) from the chamber, two great chests from the buttery (*pincernia*), one large lead one with 3 feet for brewing from the brewery and two iron ones from the church, and Hugh similarly returned them at the end of the term to Dom Richard rector of the church of Whickham.

Date: ?Friday after Easter 1265.

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag

DCD Misc.Ch. 4272. [2 July] 1275

Receipt of W. Hectredebyry and W. of Rotherfield (*Rocherfelt*), collectors of a tenth conceded in subsidy for the Holy Land, for 8 marks from the church of Eastrington which is the prior of Durham's, and for his pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston 1 mark, and for his pension in the church of Rounton 4s, according to a valor for the first year.

Date: York, 6 Non. July 1275.

Seal: G&B No.1308, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, damaged bottom left corner with some letters lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4273. [1 August] 1320

Receipt of Richard de Emyldon mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to the prior and convent of Durham, collectors of a tenth for King E[dward] of England in the twelfth year of his reign, conceded by the clergy in the province of York in the episcopate of Durham, for £64 8s 6d in part payment for the abovesaid tenth, £42 15s 2d in one *modo* and £30 6s 8d in another, by letters of assignation from the prior and convent's exchequer.

Date: Newcastle, Friday the feast of St Peter *ad vincula* 1320.

Seal: G&B No.899, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4274. [22 July] 1283

Bond of Hugh son of Hugh of Barnard Castle to Master John of Barnard Castle in 40s for a horse sold to Master John to be paid at St Margaret the Virgin 1284 on pain of 20s to be paid to the subsidy for the Holy Land.

Date: Barnard Castle, feast of St Mary Magdalen 1283.

Seal: G&B No.553, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4275. [24 June] 1353

Receipt of John [Fossor] prior of Durham, specially deputed collector of a biennial tenth for the king of England in subsidy and defence of the kingdom and the church of England, conceded by the clergy in the city and diocese of Durham, for £26 13s 9½d from the bursar of Durham for the temporal and spiritual tithes contingent at the exchequer of Durham, for the two terms namely the Purification of the BVM 1352/3, and the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1353, namely in payment for the last year of the abovesaid tenth.

Date: Durham, 8 Kal. July 1353.

Seal: G&B No. 3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4276. [5 September] 1321

Oath by Edmund called Cruell, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: Durham, the morrow of the translation of St Cuthbert 1321.

Seal: G&B No. 744, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, badly faded all over

DCD Misc.Ch. 4277. [26 January 1339]

Relaxation by Anastasia of Bruntoft to the prior and convent of Durham of all arrears of her corrody, from the beginning of the world up to Tuesday the morrow of the conversion of St Paul 1338/9.

Date: Durham, on the abovesaid day.

Seal: G&B No. 426, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4278. [23 June] 1333

Receipt of Peter of Mainsford (*Manygford*), clerk, deputed collector in the archdeaconry of Durham, collecting and receiving from each pound of ecclesiastical benefices 2d according to ancient taxation for his business in the Roman Curia, appointed by Master John de Contoreto, from the church of Heighington 7s 9d, from the church of Aycliffe 7s 2d, from the church of Pitlington 4s 5d, from the church of Hesildon 3s 4d, from the church of Billingham 3s 3d, from the church of Merrington 3s 4d, and from the portion of the prior of Durham in Eden 10d, conceded for the mentioned cause.

Date: Durham, 9 Kal. July 1333.

Seal: G&B No. 1689, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4279. [4 September] 1291

Receipt of J[ohn] of Pickering, vicar of the church of Norton, by the hand of brother H[enry] of Lusby, bursar of Durham, for a twentieth for the king of England in the archdeaconry of Northumberland conceded every two years from the rectors of the following churches, namely [Holy] Island, Norham, Branxton, Edlingham, Ellingham, Bywell St Peter, and Bedlington, for £35 13s 4d for the two years according to the taxation of Norwich from the portions of the said rectors.

Date: Durham, translation of St Cuthbert, 1291.

Seal: G&B No. 1987, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4280. 4 March [1429]

Receipt of William [Helperby], abbot of Byland (*Bellaland*) collector of the half tenth in the archdeaconry of Cleveland for the king conceded by the prelates and clergy of the diocese of York, to the prior of Durham for the half tenth of his pension in the church of [North]allerton, that is 20s.

Date: [North]allerton, 4 March 7 Henry VI.

Seal: G&B No. 3422, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4281. [27 July] 1325

Agreement that, as the prior and convent of Durham had conceded to Thomas Surtays for life an annual pension of 40s and a suit of clerical robes, and they had also appointed him their steward with the usual food and drink, and 5 marks and a third of a cloth of clerical suit, rising to 100s and half a cloth in better years, he will not receive the pension and robe as long as he is steward.

Date: Durham, 6 Kal. August 1325.

Seal: G&B No. 2346A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, with "indentura" cut through

DCD Misc.Ch. 4282. [18 September] 1314

Bond of John Noutfut of School Aycliffe (*Scolacleye*), Robert son of Gilbert of the same, and William son of Walter of Heighington, to the prior and convent of Durham in £8 for the tithe of sheaves for Newhouses for the annual yields for the years 1314, 1315, and 1316, which are to be paid at Durham for three years at the rate of 53s 4p, half at Pentecost and half at the St Cuthbert in September, beginning at Pentecost 1315.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1314.

Seal: missing, three parchment [sealing] tags with the name of the sealant identified (each mentioned within the document), each through a slit in the turnup

Parchment, 1m, damaged with part of the right third gnawed away with some text lost, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4283. 14 June 1331

Oath by William of Ribton (*Rybbeton*), medic, to the prior and convent of Durham to practise the art of medicine for the healthy and sick monks, and he will not absent himself without licence except for twice a year with the abbot of Selby or when cited by the bishop of Carlisle, for up to 3 weeks without needing a further licence.

Date: Durham, 14 June 1331.

Seal: G&B No.2073, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie at the head of the document

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4284. [10 November] 1333

Receipt of the prior of Durham, specially deputed collector of a quadriennial tenth for Pope John XXII from the clergy of England for the relief of the Holy Roman church and the lord king of England in the city and diocese of Durham, to the master of Jarrow for 13s 4d in half payment for the second term of the fourth year for his same church, and 18d for his temporalities for that same term.

Date: Durham, 4 Id. November 1333.

Seal: G&B No. 3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4285. [4 October] 1301

Mandate from the abbot of Waltham and the dean of the church of London, executors of the tenths and obligations for King E[dward I] in subsidy for the Holy Land for six years conceded by the apostolic see, to the prior and convent of Durham, subcollectors, as directed to the prior and convent of Carlisle, for payment by the next feast of St Andrew.

Date: [New Temple] London, 4 Non. October 1301.

Seal: G&B No. 3556, on a tongue, torn off and now threaded through a slit in the foot of the document, with a wrapping tie cut from the head

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4286. [1313 x 1321]

Letter from Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior of Durham to Sir Robert de Umfraville earl of Angus (1277-1325), who had asked that the priory's physician Master Henry be sent to Prudhoe to tend to one of his household who was sick, but as there are so few sick [at Durham] Master Henry has gone elsewhere, though the prior does not know where, but he will direct him to help Robert when he can.

Language: French

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue with an address

Parchment, 1m

Translation printed in: J.L. Freer, 'Anglo-Norman Archives at Durham', *Durham University Journal* (L, 1957-58), p.127.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4287. [8 September 13]62

Receipt of Richard of Birtley, bursar of the church of Durham, to Dom Roger of [North]allerton, deputed subcollector of the subsidy from the clergy of the diocese of Durham imposed on the churches of Durham, namely for the church of Pittington 26s 8d, and for their portion in the church of Eden 5s, for the church of Hesildon 20s, for the church of Billingham 20s, for the church of Merrington 20s, for the church of Heighington 46s 8d, for the church of Aycliffe 43s 4d, for the church of Branxton 10s 8d, for the church of Norham £6 13s 4d, for the church of Holy Island £11 10s 9d, and for the church of Ellingham 30s, in payment for the temporalities of the said prior and the prior of Holy Island £25 5s 3d for the first payment of the said subsidy.

Date: Saturday after the Nativity of the BVM [13]62.

With totals noted at the foot and on the dorse.

Seal: residue at the foot of the document

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag

DCD Misc.Ch. 4288. 6 February 1331

Confirmation by Walter of Kelloe, cleric, that the prior and convent of Durham, who had confirmed for him the gift by Richard [Kellaw], late bishop of Durham, of all the land called *le Riddyng* within the parish of Lanchester and a certain waste named *le Walterstrother* next to *le Riddyng*, that they may continue to have common pasture for the almoner's beasts at Witton as previously.

Date: Durham, 6 February 1330/1.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4289. 1 May 1364

Receipt by Peter [of Hanney], abbot of St Mary's Abingdon, collector of the penny in the pound raised for the spiritualities and temporalities of the Black Monks in the English province for three years, appointed in the General Chapter at Northampton held in the last year, to the prior of Durham for 36s 3d for the first year.

Date: Abingdon, vigil of the Ascension, 1 May 1364.

Seal: G&B No.3398(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4289\*. [4 May] 1365

Receipt by Peter [of Hanney], abbot of St Mary's Abingdon, collector of the penny in the pound raised for the spiritualities and temporalities of the Black Monks in the English province for three years, appointed in the General Chapter at Northampton held in the last year, to the prior of Durham for 36s 3d for the second year.

Date: Abingdon, on the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross 1365.

Seal: G&B No.3398(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4290. 9 October 1434

Appointment by John [Wessington], prior and the chapter of Durham, of William Ebchester STP and John Mody, fellow monks, and also John Mordon and Robert Ben, as their attorneys to treat with the lord king and his council.

Date: Durham chapter house, 9 October 1434.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4291. [31 July] 1301

Mandate of the abbot of Waltham and the dean of the church of London, executors of the tenths and obventions for King E[dward I] in subsidy for the Holy Land conceded for six years by the apostolic see, to the prior and convent of Durham their subcollectors to render their accounts at the New Temple on Monday after St Luke next along with all the rolls, letters and muniments of their officers and arrears for the last four years, and details of those suspended from paying.

Date: Waltham and London, 2 Kal. August 1301.

Seal: G&B No. 3556, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, lower part torn

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.156.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4292. [29 September 1343]

Receipt by John [Fossor] prior and the convent of Durham, collectors of the annual tenth for the king of England in defence of the realm conceded by the clergy in the city and diocese of Durham, to the bursar of Durham for their appropriated churches for £13 6s 9¼d for the term of St. Michael 1343, for the second term of the tenth.

Date: Durham, penultimate day of September year as above.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4293. 5 March [1338]

Receipt by the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, collectors of the triennial tenth in the 11th year of the reign of King [Edward III] in the archdeaconries of York, Richmond, Cleveland, and East Riding, to the prior of Durham for 60s for the church of Estrington for the first term of the first year.

Date: York, 5 March 1337/8.

Seal: G&B No.3576, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4294. [2 April] 1347

Receipt by the abbot and convent of Abingdon, appointed by the last provincial chapter of the black monks held at Northampton in 1346 to receive the halfpenny in the pound tax from all monasteries of black monks within the provinces of Canterbury and York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 18s 2d.

Date: Abingdon, Monday after Easter 1347.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4295. 28 March 1391

Receipt by Nicholas Haswell, vicar of Norham, to the prior and convent of Durham for £10 for the terms of St Martin in Norvember and St Cuthbert in March for 1389 and £20 for the terms of Pentecost, St Cuthbert in September, St Martin in November, and St Cuthbert in March in 1390, received by the hands of Nicholas himself, proctor of the same church of Norham, totalling £30.

Date: Norham, 28 March 1391.

Seal: G&B No.1301, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, with a diamond-shaped [filing] hole on the left side, some staining



DCD Misc.Ch. 4296. [21 June] 1333

Receipt from the abbot and convent of St Mary's of York, subcollectors appointed by William [of Melton] archbishop of York in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland of the quadrennial tenth imposed on the clergy by the apostolic see, to the vicar of [North]allerton for 6s 8d for his vicarage and 20s for his pension, for the first term of the fourth year.

Date: York, 11 Kal July 1333.

Seal: G&B No. 3575, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4297. [18 May] 1366

Indenture between the prior and convent of Durham and William of Swetop and John his brother, for the delivery [to them] by the prior and convent, by the hand of Peter of Durham librarian, of a whole corpus of civil law in 5 books being, a codex whose second folio begins *codicis constitutionibus si quae vero*, a small volume whose second folio begins *luti* being part of the word *veluti* of which the *ve* is on the previous folio, a new digest whose second folio begins *aut impositam naturalem*, an old digest whose second folio begins *nobis eiis tardi*, and a reinforced (*afforciato*) book whose second folio begins *nam et hic fructus*, which corpus Brother William of [North]allerton, clerk of the common aumbry, took, and for greater security, on account of imminent danger, Master William of Farnham, Master Geoffrey of Langton, and Master Richard of Beckingham, appreciated the said corpus at 100s, in which sum William and John are bound for the safe restitution of the same books.

Witnesses: John Skot, John del Saylles, John of Normanton, William Usher.

Date: Durham, Monday after the Ascension 1366.

Endorsed (contemporary) including that these books were never in Durham but had been immediately transported from York to Oxford.

Seal: [sealing tongue and wrapping tie] stubs

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag

Printed (most) in *Catalogi Veteres Librorum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Dunelm*, (Surtees Society 7, 1838), p.122-123.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4298. [20 July ] 1310

Receipt from Guglielmo de Prato canon of Comminges and nuncio of the apostolic see to the prior and convent of Durham, for the procuration of William of Testa archdeacon of Aran, for the fifth year of his stay in England, for 7s.

Date: York, Monday the feast of St Margaret the virgin 1310.

Seal: G&B No. 3712, on a tongue, without wrapping tie  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4299. [28 March] 1336

Receipt of Adam of Heppescotes and John of Bolum, rectors of the churches of Hunstanworth and St Mary in the North Bailey of Durham, collectors of the expenses or procurations of Dom Hugh, bishop of Iteravens, and Roland, papal chaplain in the archdeaconry of Durham, specially deputed by the official of the bishop of Durham, to the prior of Durham for 11s 2d from the church of Pitlington, 9s 4d from the church of Hesildon, 8s 11d from the church of Billingham, 9s 10d from the church of Merrington, 17s 11d from the church of Heighington, 18s from the church of Aycliffe, for half of the church of Jarrow 8s 11d and for half of the church of Monkwearmouth 4s 5½d.

Date: Durham, 5 Kal April 1336.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4300. 16 September [mid 14th century]

Request by Bartholomew de Regio canon of Januensis, collector of the procurations of Cardinals G and L, papal nuncios in England, to the prior of Durham to expedite payment to Caguinus, in Cardinal L's household, who has to transport items at York.

Date: Darlington (*Darlenton*), 16 September.

Seal: some residue on the dorse

Parchment, 1m, cancelled with arrow shaped cuts

## Misc.Ch. 4301-4400

DCD Misc.Ch. 4301. [1240]

Receipt by Raynuch Barbotti and Hugh Master of Pagan citizens and merchants of Siena, and on behalf of their fellow merchants Boucompag' Guiduchi and Jacob Alebrandini, to the prior and convent of Durham and Dom Robert monk and Masters Richard de Kenlac and William de Haya proctors of the prior and convent, by the hand of Walter of Richmond clerk of the prior and convent, on Wednesday after Sexagesima 1239/40 at the New Temple in London for firstly 110 marks which ought to have been paid to them on 1 Kal March in the same year, and then for 80 marks which ought to have been paid at Easter 1240, at the rate of 13s 4d per mark, which the prior and convent had received as a loan in the Roman curia as is more fully detailed in an instrument with the said W[alter of Richmond] on pain of £200 and the jurisdiction of the bishop of London.

Sealed with theirs and the seals of certain citizens of Lodnon for greater security.

Witnesses: Thomas of Durham, Richard Derkyn, and Robert Pentec citizens of London, Robert chamberlain of the prior of Durham, Alan of Layton, Roger of Auckland (*Auclent*), Robert of Haswell, Roger of Howden, William Marshall, Walter Clerk.

*Seal*: G&B No.147 and another unidentified, each on a parchment tag, with a further 2 blank tags, each through a slit in a turnup, and slits for 4 further [tags]

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4302. [31 January 1302]

Mandate from the dean of the church of London, deputed by the pope executor of the tithes and obventions granted as a six year subsidy for Holy Land to Edward I, along with the late abbot of Waltham [Holy Cross], to the prior and convent of Durham subcollectors of the tithes, that they have been superseded as sub-collectors and are to certify how much had been collected.

Date: York, 2 Kal. February 1301/ 2.

*Seal*: G&B No. 3323, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.156.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4303. [2 August] 1312

Receipt of the abbot of Newminster [John of Whelpington], collector of the quinquennial tenth from the diocese of Durham, to the prior of the convent of Durham, for £310 for the temporalities for the whole time, with all previous acquittances to be hereby annulled.

Date: Durham, the morrow of St Peter *ad Vincula* 1312.

*Seal*: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4304. [ 3 June] 1324

Receipt from Roger of Nassington, collector of a halfpenny in every 20s from all the ecclesiastical benefices in the diocese of York for the expenses of the clergy proctors in the last parliament of the King of England, by the hand of Master by John de Bekingham, clerk of prior of Durham, for his churches and pensions in the diocese of York, for 6s 4¼d.

Date: York, 2 Non. June 1324.

*Seal*: G&B No.1865, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4305. [early 14th century]

Letter [of the prior and convent of Hexham to the prior and convent of Durham] recting the value of their churches, that is Cholverton £30, Wardon £24, Slavely 70s, and Stamfordham nothing since the bishop and vicar take all the emoluments, and so [at the rate of a tenth] 77s 6d is sent to them.

*Seal:* residue on the dorse, [wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4306. [6 December] 1286

Receipt from Theobald of Fishburn, on behalf of his lord Thomas of Fishburn, for 40s from Dom H[enry of Faceby] bursar of Durham.

Date: Durham, St Nicholas 1286.

*Seal:* G&B No.999, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4307. [14 August] 1348

Receipt from the abbot of the convent and monastery of St Mary of York, specially deputed as the collector of the biennial tenth of the king of England, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North] Allerton 20s, for the pension in the vicarage 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension of Skipwith 8d, for the pension in Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension in Walkington 6s, for the pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension in Welton 2s, for the pension in [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d, for the pension in Runcton 2s, for the second term in the first year for the Assumption of the BVM 1348.

Date: York, 14 August year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.3579, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4308. [15 August] 1341

Receipt from the abbot of the convent and monastery of St Mary of York, specially deputed as the collector of the biennial tenth of the king of England in 14 [Edward III], to the prior and convent of Durham for the church of [North] Allerton 20s, for their pension in the vicarage of the same 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, and for their pensions in the churches of Skipwith, Hemingbrough, Walkington, Brantingham, Welton, [Kirby] Sigston, and Runcton 27s 4d, for the second term of the second year.

Date: York, the Assumption of the BVM 1341.

*Seal:* G&B No.3577, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4309. [24 November] 1345

Receipt from John of Seton, cleric, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s for his pension owed for the term of St Martin in Winter 1345.

Date: Durham, 8 Kal. December 1345.

*Seal:* G&B No 2222., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4310. [7 July] 1348

Receipt from William of Welton, cleric of York diocese, to the prior and convent of the monastery of Durham for 20s in part payment of his 40s annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1348, by the hand of Thomas of Stockton bursar of the monastery.

Date: Durham, the translation of St Thomas the martyr year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No 2601., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4311. 2 August 1328

Receipt from the abbot of the convent and monastery of St Mary of York, specially deputed as the collector of the annual tenth by the king of England, in the first year of his reign, to the vicar of [North]allerton for the pension of the prior of Durham 20s for the second term of the payment.

Date: York, 2 August 1328.

Seal: G&B No 3573., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4312. 21 June 1360

Receipt from John [Fossor] prior of the church and cathedral of Durham, specially deputed collector of the annual tenth of the king of England in subsidy and defence of the realm and the English church, granted in the city and diocese of Durham, to John of Berwick for his portion of the church of Chester 8s for the term of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1360, for the first term of the payment.

Date: Durham, 21 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3440, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m, diamond-shaped [filing] hole on the left edge, some damage with some text lost, repaired with parchment c.1970

DCD Misc.Ch. 4313. [26 March] 1361

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery of St Mary of Abingdon, collector of the penny in the pound from the spiritual and temporal goods from the Benedictines in the province of England for the use of the Order as decreed in the general chapter of the order at Northampton, to the prior of Durham cathedral 36s 3d.

Date: Abingdon, the morrow of the Annunciation of the BVM 1361.

Seal: G&B No.3398(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4314. [5 September] 1317

Receipt from Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior of Durham, collector of the procurations of Cardinals Gaucelin of SS Marcellin and Peter, and Luke of St Mary *in via lata*, nuncios of Pope John XXII in England for certain matters, for the procurations and wine which they usually received, to Dom John of Hornby bursar for £4 10s 10d for the churches of Pitlington, Hesilden, Billingham, Merrington, Aycliffe, Heighington and their portion in the church of Eden, within the archdeaconry of Durham, that is for each mark 4d as procuration.

Date: Durham, Non. September 1317.

Seal: G&B No.3437, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4315. [11 January] 1335

Receipt from John of Hirlawe, vicar of the church of St Nicholas in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, specially deputed collector of half of the subsidy of 200 marks for Richard [of Bury] bishop of Durham from the clergy of the archdeaconry of Northumberland, to the rectors of the churches of Norham, Ellingham, Branxton and Bedlington for 68s 3d in part payment of the subsidy.

Date: Durham, 3 Ides January 1334/5.

Seal: G&B No.1357, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4316. [c.1352 x 1362]

Letter from the clergy of the province of York to the bishop of Ely, collector with the archbishop of Canterbury, of a subsidy of 100,000 Florentine florins for Pope Innocent VI, a fifth of which had been apportioned to the province of York, petitioning that the tenth being levied from all goods and benefices in the province of York according to the old taxation equates to rather more than the specified fifth, and asking that it be levied according to the new taxation if that equates better to the specified fifth.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4317. 30 November 1351

Receipt from John [Fossor], prior of Durham, specially deputed collector of the biennial tenth in subsidy for the defence of the realm granted in the city and diocese of Durham, to Master John de Wythchirs, rector of the church of Sedgefield, for 51s from the said church for the term of St Andrew 1351 for the first term of the payment.

Date: Durham, 30 November year as above.

Seal: blank sealing tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4318. [19 March] 1301

Receipt from the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross and the dean of London, executors of the tenth and obventions for 6 years granted by the pope to Edward [I] king of England in subsidy for the Holy Land, that Philip Burgess of the ?, Philip Gerardini of the Spini and Pathius Bonelli of the Clarenti, received from the prior and chapter of Durham for the said tenth from the goods and spiritualities in the diocese of Durham by the hand of Adam Bayvile their fellow monk and proctor, £40 in part payment for the first term of the fourth year.

Date: New Temple London, 14 Kal. April 1300/1.

Seal: G&B Nos.3556 and 3323, some fragments, each on a tongue

Parchment, 1m, two burn/rust holes with some text lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4319. [28 December] 1336

Receipt from Ralph of Blakiston, official of the archdeacon of Northumberland, to the prior of Durham by the hands of Dom Michael of Chilton for 46s received by the authority of Icher de Concreto, papal nuncio in England, for a tenth imposed on the clergy, to be restored to the clergy of Northumberland.

Date: Holy Island, 5 Kal. January 1336.

Seal: G&B No.3281, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4320. [3 June] 1282

Agreement that Stephen of Howden sr (*Hofden*) monk and proctor of the house of Durham, acting as proctor of the prior and convent has sold to Allod Clarissimi and Bernard Mamfred and their fellow citizens and merchants of Florence of the society of the Circuli of Florence 20 sacks a year of good wool of the house of Durham for 1282 and the 2 years following at 11½ marks per sack, with the wool to be received at Newcastle, with each sack to contain 30 stones of wool, with a precept of £40 to be received at St Botolph 3 weeks after the Nativity of St John the Baptist, and a bond.

Date: Stamford, Wednesday after the octave of Trinity 1282.

Seal: G&B No.598, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, *cyrographum* cut through, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4321. [29 June] 1293

Receipt from the abbot of St Mary's monastery of York, collector of the tenth for the king of England in subsidy for the Holy Land, granted for 6 years, in the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland and the East Riding, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 8 marks, and for the pension of the aforesaid church 40s, for the said tenth for the first and second terms of the second year.

Date: York, 3 Kal. July 1293.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4322. [25 April] 1294

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's in York, collector of the tenth for the king of England in subsidy for the Holy Land, granted for 6 years in the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland and the East Riding, from the church of [North]allerton 8 marks and for the pension of the same church 3 marks, of the said tenth for both terms of the third year.

Date: York, 7 Kal. May 1294.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4323. [27 June] 1306

Receipt from the abbot of Newminster collector of the biennial tenth of the diocese of Durham in subsidy for the Holy Land, to the rector of Norham for 30s 4d in part payment of the first year of the said tenth.

Date: Morpeth, 5 Kal. July 1306.

Seal: G&B No. 4323, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4324. [30 July] 1283

Receipt from the prior of Newburgh, collector of the tenth for the lord king from the clergy in the archdeaconry of Cleveland, to the prior of Durham, for their portion in the church of [Kirby] Sigston 30s 4d for the first and second term of the second year.

Date: [North]allerton, 3 Kal. August 1283.

Seal: G&B No. 3522, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4325. 13 October 1343

Receipt from Thomas of Foxden, chaplain, dean of Durham, collector of the penny from the pound of all the benefices of the archdeaconry of Durham according to the modern taxation, for the expenses of Brother Andruym de Rocha, prior of the priory of Collongis, proctor of the reverend fathers, Peter [de Prés] bishop of Palestrina, vice-chancellor of the Holy Roman church, and Anibaldus [de Ceccano] bishop of Tusculum, cardinals and nuncios of the Apostolic see, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham, for the churches of Jarrow, Monkwearmouth, Pittingdon, Dalton in the Dale, Hesilden, Middleham, Merrington, Billingham, St Oswald's in Durham, Whitworth, Witton, Heighington, Aycliffe, for 36s 3d.

Date: Durham, 13 October 1343.

Seal: G&B No. 3315, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4325\*. 10 December 1341

Receipt from Adam of Hepscott rector of the church of Hunstanworth in the diocese of Durham, appointed together with the rector of the church of St Mary in the North Bailey of Durham and William of Chalton clerk to receive 4d in the mark from all the benefices in the archdeaconry of Durham according to the old taxation for Richard bishop of Durham in subsidy for the defence of his cathedral church of Durham and the archdeaconry against the Scots and the enemies of the king and kingdom of England, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham, for the churches of Jarrow, Monkwearmouth, Pitkingdon, Dalton in the Dale, Hesilden, Merrington, Billingham, St Oswald's in Durham, Whitworth, Witton, Heighington, Aycliffe, and the portions in Eden, Dittonsall and Heighington, for £7 10s 2d.

Date: Durham, 10 December 1341.

Seal: G&B No.3315, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4326. [18 July] 1306

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's of York, subcollector of a papal tithe for the Holy Land in the archdeaconries of the York, East Riding and Cleveland, for 4 marks from the rector of the church of [North]allerton, and 60s from the church of Eastrington.

Date: York, 15 Kal. August 1306.

Seal: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with part of a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, much stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4327. [20 December] 1314

Receipt of the abbot of St Mary's of York, collector of a tenth for Pope C[lement] V for the Holy Land for six years in the archdeaconries of York, East Riding and Cleveland, to the prior of Durham for 53s 4d from the church of [North]allerton and 60s from the church of Eastrington for the second term of the first year.

Date: York, 12 Kal. January 1314.

Seal: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4328. [17 December] 1268

Receipt of Henry Sampson, collector of a tenth for the lord king in the province of York deputed by the lord legate, for 5 marks from the church of Eastrington in the liberty of St Cuthbert by the hand of Robert the clerk for the third year.

Date: Pontefract, 16 Kal. January 1268.

Seal: G&B No. 2165(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4329. [5 March 1308]

Receipt of John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of a biennial tenth from the diocese of Durham for the Holy Land, for £6 13s 4d from the rector of the church of Norham by the hand of Walter proctor of the same, for the said tithe for the second term of the second year of the same imposition.

Date: Newminster, 4 Non. March 1307/8.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4330. [22 June] 1332

Receipt from the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's of York, specially deputed by W[illiam Melton] archbishop of York subcollector in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland of the quadriennial tenth from the clergy imposed by the apostolic see to the vicar of the church of [North]allerton for 6s 8d and to the prior of Durham for 20s from the same, for the first term of the third year.

Date: York, 10 Kal. July 1332.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4331. [11 May] 1293

Revocation of the excommunication of Richard [de Hoton] prior of Durham for non-payment for the first year of the Holy Land subsidy, by Gilbert prior of St Katherine's outside Lincoln, vicar-general of the bishops of Lincoln and Winchester, justices and executors for the Holy Land business.

Date: our house [St Katherine's] at Lincoln, 5 Ides of May 1293.

Seal: G&B No. 3509, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4332. [16 December] 1306

Receipt of the abbot of Newminster collector of the biennial tenth in the diocese of Durham in subsidy for the Holy Land, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Hugh de Monte Alto monk for £25 for their temporal goods for the second term of the first year.

Date: Newminster, 17 Kal. January 1306.

Also received 8d for the temporalities of Farne.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4333. [early 14th century]

Part of a citation of the prior and chapter [of Durham] for non-payment of the tenth.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4334. [28 November] 1302

Receipt of Brothers Thomas of Thockerington & Adam de Herteweyton representing the abbot and convent of Newminster, collector of the tenth in subsidy of the Roman church, to the prior of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell, bursar of Durham, for £41 11s 3¾d in part payment from their temporal goods for the first year of the tax that is 1301.

Date: Newminster, 4 Kal. December 1302.

Seal: G&B No. 2407, on a tongue, with a further [sealing tongue] stub, and a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4335. [1389 x 1406]

Draft appointment by the prior and convent of Durham of A de B as their proctor for their business before Walter [Skirlaw] bishop of Durham as in a mandate to Master John of Dalton his official.

Paper, 1p

DCD Misc.Ch. 4336. 18 May 1358

Receipt of Hugh of Fletham, cleric in the diocese of York, collector of the procurations for Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lich[field], nuncio to the apostolic see in England by reason of his mission in the province of York, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the eighth year of his stay in the said mission in England.

Date: York, 18 May 1358.

*Seal:* G&B No.85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4337. [early 14th century]

Memorandum of the stock - animals and corn - delivered to William Burheved by order of the prior of Durham which he refuses to restore at a cost to the prior of 40s.

*Language:* French

*Seal:* a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4337\*. [28 July] 1335

Receipt of John de Hirlawe vicar of the church of St Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne, receiver of the subsidy of 200 marks for Richard [of Bury] bishop of Durham from clergy of the archdeaconry of Northumberland, to the rectors of the churches of Norham, Branxton, Ellingham and Bedlington, for 14s ½d for the final term of the said payment.

Date: Durham, 5 Kal. August 1335.

*Seal:* residue on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4338. [17 February 1330]

Receipt of John of Tiverington, substitute of the abbot of St Mary's, York, receiving the procurations of the reverend man Icherum of Concerato, nuncio of the papal see in England, to the prior of Durham, for 7s for the procuration of the same Icherum for the second year of his stay on England

Date: York, 13 Kal. March 1329/30.

*Seal:* G&B No.3574, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie and seal below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4339. [11 November] 1333

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's, York, subcollector of a quadriennial tenth imposed on the clergy by the pope, specially deputed by W[illiam Melton], archbishop of York, in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, to the rector of the church of [North]allerton for 20s for the second term of the fourth year.

Date: York, 3 Id. November 1333.

*Seal:* G&B No.3573, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4340. [28 July] 1273

Receipt from G[eoffrey] of Elm', rector of the church of St Nicholas in Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for the tenth of the king, from the church Hexham (Hexington) 5½ marks, the church of Aycliffe (Acley) 5 marks, the church of Jarrow 4 marks 10s 8d, the church of Monkwearmouth 38s 8d, the church of Pitlington 49s 4d, the church of Hesildon 36s, the church of Billingham 30s 8d, the church of Merrington 30s 8d, the church of St Oswald [Durham] 33s 4d, the church of Dalton[-le-Dale] 30s 8d, the church of Witton (Wythson) 1 mark, from Muggleswick (*Mukeliswyk*) 3s, the church of Branxton (Brancleston) 1 mark, the church of Edlingham with the chapel of Bolton 3½ marks, the church of the Holy Island (Lindisfarne) £14, the church of Norham 14 marks, the church of Ellingham 40s, the church of Bywell St Peter 5 marks, the pension of the prior and convent in the church of Castle Eden 10s for the two terms of the year 1273.

Date: Durham, Friday after St James the Apostle year as above.

Endorsed (contemporary) with notes of amounts.

Seal: G&B No. 853, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4341. [1 June] 1296

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's in York, collector of the tenth of the ecclesiastical benefices according to the last taxation for the lord king of England in subsidy given in the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland, and the East Riding by the clergy, to the rector of the church of Eastrington, for 60s for the first term of the aforesaid tax.

Date: York, Kal. June 1296.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4342. [28 September] 1334

Receipt of Robert of Calna, receiver of the Lord Richard [of Bury] bishop of Durham, in the castle of the said Durham, specially deputed collector and receiver of all the benefices for the churches in the deaneries of Durham and Darlington, for a tenth and a third part of a tenth, to my said lord bishop for the new tax up to the sum of £200, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of William of Charlton bursar, for the churches of Monkwearmouth, Hesildon, Pitlington, Billingham, Merrington, Heighington, Aycliffe, and for half the church of Jarrow £18 11s 2¾d, also received from them for all temporalities at the exchequer of the lord prior £17 12s 11d except for those the obedientiairies are held to pay.

Date: Durham, 4 Kal. October 1334.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4343. [31 December] 1318

Receipt of Thomas of Cave, subcollector to Gaucelin, cardinal of SS Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal of St Mary in Via Lata, apostolic nuncios, in the second year of their stay in England, for 30s from the rector of Eastrington (*Aystrington*), and 10s from the rector of [North]allerton, according to the newset taxation since the invasion of the Scots.

Date: York, Prid. Kal. January 1318/9.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4344. 3 July 1347

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary of York, specially deputed collectors of the triennial tenth last conceded to the English king, to the prior of Durham, for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for his pension in the vicarage of the same 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for his pension in Skipwith 8d, for his pension in Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for his pension in Walkington 6s, for his pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for his pension in Welton 2s, for his pension in [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d, for his pension in Rounton 2s, for the second term of the third year of the said payment, that is for the term of the nativity of St John the Baptist 1347.

Date: York, 3 July year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3580, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4345. [3 January] 1311

Receipt from John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth from Durham diocese for the Holy Land, given for 5 years, to the prior of Durham for £20 15s in part payment for the second term of the fourth year of the tenth.

Date: Newminster, 3 Non January 1310/1.

Seal: G&B No. 3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4346. [4 January] 1283

Receipt from the prior of Newburgh, collector of the tenth of the lord king given in the archdeaconry of Cleveland, for the portion of the prior of Durham for the church of Rounton, for 2s for the first term of the second year of the tenth.

Date: [North]allerton, 2 Non. January 1282/3.

Seal: G&B No. 3522, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4347. 12 December 1346

Receipt from the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's in York, collector of the three year tenth of the king of England, to from the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the pension of the vicar of the same 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension in Skipwith 8d, for the pension in Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension in Walkington 6s, for the pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension in Welton 2s, for the pension in [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d and for the pension in Rounton 2s, in payment for the first term of the third year on the feast of St Lucy the Virgin.

Date: York, 12 December 1346.

Seal: G&B No. 3580, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4348. 1 March 1354

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's of York, collector of the procurations of Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield and papal nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the fourth year of the stay of Master Hugh in England.

Date: Monastery of [St Mary's, York], 1 March 1353/4.

Seal: G&B No. 3585, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4349. [2 June] 1311

Receipt from John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth from Durham diocese for the Holy Land, given for 5 years, to the prior and convent of Durham for £22 17s 11¾d in part payment of the tenth for their temporalities for the first term of the fifth year of the said imposition.

Date: Durham, 4 Non June 1311.

*Seal:* G&B No. 3529, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4350. [? mid 17th century]

Biography of Walter Stapleton, bishop of Exeter, beginning with a description of his consecration on 18 March 1307, then his relationship with the king and political role as Lord Treasurer of England, then how he fell out of favour and was beheaded on 15 October 1326, with details of his funeral the following year at Exeter. Finally his foundation of Exeter college at Oxford, much increased in late years by the liberality of Sir William Peter, principal secretary [to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary I and Elizabeth I, c. 1505-1572]. Written by James Mickleton the elder?

*Language:* English

Paper, 1f, some damage, occasional letters lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4351. [8 March] 1319

Mandate of John [Sandale] bishop of Winchester collector of the annual tenth granted by Pope John XXII to the king, deputed by the pope together with the excused W[alter Stapledon] bishop of Exeter, to the prior and convent of Durham subcollectors in the diocese of Durham, as they had been mandated to pay Robert of Barton then receiver of victuals for the king in Carlisle £100 from the said tenth for supplies for the city and castle there during the arduous and urgent buisness of the king, they are now to pay the £100 from the tenth in their diocese to John de Louthen now receiver.

Date: Southwark, 8 Id. March 1318/9.

*Seal:* ghost of an impression on the dorse

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4352. [3 January] 1311

Receipt of John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of a tenth in the diocese of Durham for the business of the Holy Land imposed for 5 years, for £19 5s from the prior and convent of Durham from various churches and benefices, namely for the church of Pitington 26s 8d, for their portion in the church of Eden 5s, for the church of Heselden 20s, for the church of Billingham 20s, for the church of Merrington 20s, for the church of Aycliffe 43s 4d, for the church of Heighington 46s 8d, for the church of Norham £6 13s 4d, for the church of Ellingham 30s, for the church of Bedlington 40s, for the whole payment of the second term of the fourth year of the said imposition.

Date: Newminster, 3 Non. January 1310/1.

*Seal:* G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4353. 31 July [1432]

Receipt of Ralph [Hamme] abbot of Abingdon deputed collector of all the arrears of a penny in every mark imposed by the black [Benedictine] monks at Northampton at the provincial chapter held in the year 1432, to the prior of Durham for £8 3s 1½d in full payment for the three yearly contribution.

Date: 31 July year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3399, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4354. [30 September] 1325

Receipt from Henry, rector of the church of St Mary in the South Bailey and dean of Christianity of Durham, specially deputed collector by common consent of the clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Brother John Luttrell, bursar of Durham, for the churches between the rivers [Tees and Tyne] for the final payment of 6d in a pound conceded by the clergy of the same archdeaconry, according to the old system of taxation for the moneys of the kingdom, from the church of Durham for 56s 7d for the term of St Michael.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Michael 1325.

Seal: G&B No. 3315, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4354†. [20 February] 1327

Receipt from Henry, rector of the church of St Mary's in the South Bailey, dean of Durham, specially deputed collector in the diocese of Durham of the farthing in a pound for all the goods and benefices of churches and temporalities, exempt and non-exempt, for the stipends of William [de Laudun] archbishop of Vienne (*Venens*) and John of Grandisson, archdeacon of Nottingham, papal nuncios in England, for 10s ¾d, according to the old system of taxation, from the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Dom John Luttrell, bursar of Durham, for their temporalities between the rivers Tyne and Tees. Sealed with the seal of the office of dean of Durham.

Date: Durham, 10 Kal. March 1326/7.

Seal: G&B No.3315, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m, mottled

DCD Misc.Ch. 4354\*. [18 October] 1327

Receipt from Henry, rector of the church of St Mary in the South Bailey, and dean of Christianity of Durham, collector from each benefice in the archdeaconry of Durham of the monies agreed in the last truce with the king of Scotland, for £11 20d from the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of John Luttrell, bursar, for the churches of Jarrow, Hesilden, Billingham, Pitlington, Merrington, Aycliffe, Heighington, and the prior's portion of the church of Eden.

Sealed with the seal of the office of the dean of Durham.

Date: Durham, 15 Kal. November 1327.

Seal: G&B No.3315, on a tongue, without a wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4355. 9 August 1380

Grant by Alexander [of Marton], prior of Hexham, to Robert [of Walworth] prior of Durham, that his bond in £25 to be paid at the feast of Easter next will be null and void if the £25 for the sequestration of the fruits of the collegiate church of Auckland be paid to William Walworth dean in the said church of Auckland.

Date: Hexham, 9 August 1380.

Seal: G&B No.3494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below, some stains

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4356. 16 May 1355

Receipt of Hugh of Fletham, clerk in the diocese of York, collector of the procurations of Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield and nuncio of the apostolic see in England, owed for his stay in the province of York, for 7s from the prior of Durham for the fifth year of the said nuncio's stay in England.

Date: York, 16 May 1355.

Seal: G&B No.85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4357. [18 September] 1307

Receipt from John de Solerio, canon of the church of St Radegund in Poitiers, clerk of the papal chamber, supervising the business of the Church of Rome and commissary in the province of York, for 7s from the proctor of the church of Norham, granted to Master William Testa, archdeacon of Aran in the church of Comminges, papal nuncio.

Date: Berwick-upon-Tweed, Monday before St Matthew the Evangelist 1307.

Seal: G&B No. 3721, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4358. 23 April 1353

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's in York, collector of the procurations of Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield and papal nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the third year of the stay of the same Hugh in England.

Date: Monastery [of St Mary's in York], 23 April 1353.

Seal: G&B No. 3584, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4359. 8 March 1417

Receipt from Master Thomas Rioll for the salaries and expenses for the two ambassadors at the general council of Constance, granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of York from monies collected in the diocese of Durham, to Master Richard Arnall, commissary general of the official of the court of York and one of the commissaries deputed by H[enry Bowet] archbishop of York to receive such monies, for £26 5s 6d given for the second concession.

Date: 8 March 1416/7.

Seal: residue on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag

DCD Misc.Ch. 4360. 19 May 1351

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary of York, collector of the procurations for Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield and nuncio of the papal see in England, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the eighth year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 19 May 1351.

Seal: G&B No. 3588, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4361. [4 June] 1310

Mandate of the prior of Tynemouth in the diocese of Durham, with Dom Raymond de Monte Boerii, canon of Santonen', general auditor of causes of the court of Bertrand bishop of Albiensi, papal chamberlain, also Brother Michael abbot of the monastery of St Salvator near Florence judge and executor, together with Alan of Perugia prior of the secular church of St Angelo of Prefolio, Spoleto diocese, and the archdeacon of Alnixiens commissary there, in association with the archdeacons of Durham and Cleveland, to the dean of Christianity of Durham and the vicar of St Oswald to publish the absolution and relaxation of the sentence of suspension, excommunication and interdict on the prior of Durham, the subprior and other monks, by the advocacy of the citizens and merchants of Florence, as in the letters under the seal and sign of Master Geoffrey de Maltour NP by apostolic and imperial authority in the cathedral of Durham.

Date: Tynemouth, Prid. Non. June 1310.

Seal: G&B No.3554, on a tongue, [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.174.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4362. [7 December] 1303

Receipt of John [of Whelpington], abbot of Newminster, collector of a papal tenth in subsidy for the Holy Land for 3 years, to Richard [de Hoton], prior of Durham, by the hand of Master Thomas Haswell, bursar, for £36 in part payment of the said tenth for their temporalities for the second year of the said imposition.

Date: Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 Id. December 1303.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4363. [8 July] 1289

Receipt of R[ichard] of Morpeth, official of the archdeacon of Durham and collector of a biennial twentieth for the king of England in the archdeaconary of Durham, by the hands of Brother Richard of Brompton, bursar of Durham, from the rectors of the churches to the prior of Durham and convent in the same place in the archdeaconry of Durham, namely Jarrow, Monkwearmouth, Pitlington, Hesilden, Billingham, Merrington, St Oswald's, Dalton-le-Dale, Witton, Muggleswick (*Mucchingwyk*), Aycliffe, Heighington, Whitworth and Castle Eden, for £26 9s 8d according to the taxation of Norwich from the said rectories proportionally allocated.

Date: Durham, 8 Id. July 1289.

Seal: G&B No.1823, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4364. 25 January 1348

Receipt from the abbot of the convent and monastery of York, specially deputed collectors of the biennial tenth for the king, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the pension of the vicar of the same 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension in Skipwith 8d, for the pension in Hemingborough 3s 4d, for the pension in Walkington 6s, for the pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension in Welton 2s, for the pension in [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d and for the pension in Rounton 2s, for the first term of the second year paid, that is for the feast of the conversion of St Paul 1348.

Date: York, 25 January year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 3579, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4365. [29 September] 1337

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery and convent of St Mary's in York, specially deputed collector of the tenth for the lord king in subsidy for the defence of the kingdom from the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland and Allertonshire [*sic*], to the prior of Durham for the rectory of [North]allerton 20s, for the second term of the second year.

Date: York, feast of St Michael 1337, 11 Edward [III].

Seal: G&B No. 3575, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4366. [11 November] 1330

Receipt from the prior and convent of Kirkham, subcollector of the quadriennial tenth of the English clergy for the apostolic see, for William [Melton] archbishop of York, in the archdeaconry of the East Riding, to the prior and convent of Durham for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension of the church of Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension of the church of Hemingbrough 3s 4d and for the pension of the church of Skipwith 8d, for the second term of the first year of the said tenth.

Date: York, 3 Id. November 1330.

Seal: G&B No. 3502, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below and above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4367. 4 August 1433

Receipt from John Carleton, subcollector of the procurations of John de Obizis Dec. Doc., papal nuncio of the apostolic see in England in the province of York, to the prior of Durham for 7s for procurations for 1433.

Date: York, 4 August 1433.

Seal: G&B No. 534, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below, small hole in the parchment

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4368. 12 December 1345

Receipt from the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's of York, specially deputed collector of the last granted triennial tenth of the king of England, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the pension of the vicar of the same 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension of Skipwith 8d, for the pension in Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension in Walkington 6s, for the pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension in Welton 2s, for the pension of [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d and for the pension of Rounton 2s for the first term of the second year, that is for the feast of St Lucy the virgin [13 December].

Date: York, 12 December 1345.

Seal: G&B No. 3580, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4369. [21 November] 1294

Receipt from the abbot of the monastery of St Mary's of York, collector from half of the ecclesiastical benefices according to the last taxation for the king of England, in subsidy of one year from the clergy in the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland and the East Riding, from the church of Hemingbrough, by the hands of Brother Warener monk of Durham, £17 15s 7d, and for the pension of the prior of Durham there 11s 1½d for the first third part of the said half.

Date: York, 11 [Kal.] December 1294.

Seal: G&B No. 3569, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above  
Parchment, 1m, with bottom left corner torn off and missing

DCD Misc.Ch. 4370. 15 July 1363

Receipt from William of Langton advocate of the court of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost.

Date: York, 15 July 1363.

Seal: G&B No. 1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4371. [10 December] 1307

Receipt from the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's of York, specially deputed subcollector of the tenth for the apostolic see for the Holy Land, imposed every two years in the archdeaconries of York, East Riding and Cleveland, from the church of Eastrington for 4 marks for the second term of the second year.

Date: York, 4 Id. December 1307.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4372. 4 May 1340

Receipt from the prior of Durham, specially deputed collector of the triennial tenth for the king of England, in subsidy for the defence of the realm from the clergy in the city and diocese of Durham, to his bursar of Durham from the spiritualities and temporalities between the rivers [Tyne and Tees] for £26 13s 6½d, for both terms of the third year in payment of the tenth.

Date: Durham, 4 May 1340.

Seal: G&B No. 3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4373. 28 July 1357

Receipt of John [Fossor], prior of Durham, specially deputed collector of a annual tenth for the king of England in subsidy for the defence of the realm and church of England, from the clergy in the city and diocese of Durham, to Dom Richard of Birtley bursar, for their appropriated churches in the archdeaconry of Durham for temporalities for £13 6s 9¼d, for the term of St Peter ad vincula 1357, namely for the second term of the tenth's payment.

Date: Durham, 28 July year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4374. 9 June 1346

Receipt of John Byran, clerk and notary public by apostolic authority, specially deputed in the city, diocese and province of York as collector of half a penny in the pound for the expenses of Nicola [Canal], archbishop of Ravenna, nuncio of the apostolic see to the king of England, to the prior and convent of Durham for 6s 9½d, and for a farthing in every 40s for the expenses of the two men Nicola archbishop of Ravenna and Pedro [de Pedroche] bishop of Astorga (*Astoricen*), papal nuncios, for 20¼d for the said expenses.

Date: York, 9 June 1346.

Seal: G&B No.447, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4375. [2 June] 1311

Receipt of John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of a tenth in the diocese of Durham for the Holy Land, imposed for five years, to the prior and convent of Durham for £19 5s for the tenth from their churches, namely for the church of Pitlington 26s 8d, for the church of Heselton 20s, for the church of Billingham 20s, for the church of Merrington 20s, for the church of Aycliffe 43s 4d, for the church of Heighington 46s 8d, for the church of Bedlington 40s, for the church of Norham £6 13s 4d, for the church of Ellingham 30s, and for their portion in the church of Eden 5s, for payment for the first term of the five years of the imposed tenth.

Date: Durham, 4 Non. June 1311.

Seal: G&B No. 3529, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4376. [13 December] 1296

Receipt of John of Pickering, clerk, commissary of Master Geoffrey of Vezzano, nuncio to the apostolic see, to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s for the procurations of the said Master Geoffrey de Vezzano conceded by the apostolic see for the nineteenth and twentieth years of his stay in England in full satisfaction for the debts of the previous 18 years.

Date: Durham, Id. December 1296.

Seal: G&B No. 1987, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4377. [22 June] 1333

Receipt of the prior of Durham, specially deputed subcollector of a quadriennial tenth for Pope John XXII for the relief of the Church of Rome and the king of England, imposed on the city and diocese of Durham, to the master of Jarrow for 13s 4½d in payment for the first term of the fourth year for the church and 18d for the temporalities for the same term.

Date: Durham, 10 Kal. July 1333.

Seal: G&B No. 3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4378. [2 February] 1361

Receipt from the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary of York, specially deputed collectors of the annual tenth for the king [of England], to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the pension of our vicarage 20s, for the church of Eastringham 60s, for the church of Skipwith 8d, for the pension of Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension of Walkington 6s, for the pension of Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension of Welton 2s, for the pension of [Kirby] Sigston 6s 8d, for the pension of Rounton 2s, for the second term of the aforesaid tenth.

Date: their monastery in [York], the Purification of the BVM 1360/1.

Seal: G&B No. 3586, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4379. [c.1300]

Letter from R[obert] of Langley [proctor of Norham (c.1300)] to R[ichard de Hoton] prior of Durham stating that he has not had proper acquittance under the common seal for the £20 paid to Hugh of Cressingham at Berwick, and additionally, he will be attending the next consistory court regarding the status of the houses of Coldingham and Holy Island.

Seal: residue on the dorse, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, central [contemporary] tear with sewing repair holes

DCD Misc.Ch. 4380. [31 December] 1315

Receipt from Simon de Meynhill, principal executor of Dom Henry de Meynhill, his deceased brother, to Dom Alexander of Lamesley, bursar of the house of Durham, for 53s 4d in part payment of £8 which the prior and convent of Durham had taken in loan from Henry, with a quitclaim for any action over any contract or debt of the said Henry with the bursar.

Date: Durham, Wednesday the vigil of the Circumcision 1315.

Seal: G&B No. 1744(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4381. [25 May] 1331

Receipt from William de Boynton, brother and proctor of Master Thomas de Boynton, to the prior of Durham, by the hands of Dom Walter de Scaresbek for 2 marks for his brother's pension of the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter for the year 1330.

Date: Gateshead, Saturday after St Dunstan 1331.

Seal: G&B No. 339, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4382. [21 August] 1373

Receipt from Roger of Fulthorp to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost in 47 Edward III.

Date: Durham, Sunday after the Assumption of the BVM 1373.

Seal: G&B No. 1037, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4383. [c.1290]

Letter to W. formerly of Blanwersens diocese asking for the remission of 2s due from his friend and colleague Henry Avenell to J de Beckingham as Henry does not have more than 6d worth of goods other than his clothes.

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4384. [19 December 1335]

Receipt from William de Vallibuz, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for a robe of the suit of clerks from the abbey of Durham for 1335.

Date: Durham, 14 Kal. January year as above.

Seal: [sealing tongue torn off and missing], with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4385. [c.1294]

Replication before the judge of John of Barnard Castle clerk against the abbot and convent of Kelso (*Kalch*) over the validity of a transaction re John's claim for arrears of his annual pension of 100s which had cost him £40.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

*Related material in other DUL collections:* Documents in the same case: DCD Misc.Ch. 4144, 4189 and 4205.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4386. [23 July] 1329

Receipt from John of Spain, servant of Richard of Emeldon burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom John de Crepping terrar, for £20 in part payment of £40 owed him for a loan.

Date: Durham, Sunday the morrow of St Mary Magdalene 1329.

Seal: G&B No. 890, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4387. 1355

Receipt from John de Meneville to John [Fossor] prior of Durham by the hands of Dom Adam of Darlington bursar, for 20s for the term of St Martin 1355.

Seal: G&B No.1750, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4388. 16 January 1314

Receipt of William de Balaeto achdeacon of Fréjus (*Foroviliensis*) papal chaplain and nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham for the procuration for the first year of his stay in England for 7s.

Date: London, 16 January 1313/4.

Seal: G&B No.3688, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4389. [25 July 1311]

Receipt Thomas of Coldingham burgess of Berwick upon Tweed to the prior and convent of Durham for 4½ sacks of wool, by the hands of William proctor of Norham, in part payment of 30 sacks of wool in which the prior and convent are obligated to him by their bond of 1311.

Date: Norham, St James the apostle year as above.

Seal: Blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4390. 15 April 1339

Receipt from Robert of Staveley to Robert of Middleham, bursar of the church of Durham, for £10 by the hands of Emeric of Lumley prior of Finchale for furs bought at Darlington in 1338.

Date: York, 15 April 1339.

Seal: G&B No.2294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below and at the head of the document

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4391. [15 July] 1345

Receipt from Richard of Tanfield clerk to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hands of Robert of Benton, bursar, for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1345.

Date: Durham, Friday before St Margaret 1345.

Seal: G&B No.2374, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4392. [1365]

Receipt from Robert of Fulthorp to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin next in 39 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.1038, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4393. [24 June] 1337

Receipt from Gervase, abbot of Newbottle and a collector of the biennial papal tenth from the Scottish clergy in the diocese of St Andrew's, to John the sacrist of Coldingham and proctor of the prior of Durham in Scottish parts for 4 marks in part payment of the tenth for the first term of the second year.

Date: Coldingham, St John the Baptist 1337.

Seal: G&B No.3675, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4394. [?1308 x 1313]

Letter from Thomas Gray to William [?Tanfield] prior of Durham asking him to receive his goods at Muggleswick manor until the tithe of wool and lambs is paid to Robert de Korvalt.

Language: French

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4395. [17 July] 1335

Receipt from the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, appointed collectors of an annual tenth for the king for the subsidy and defence of the kingdom in his 8th year granted from the clergy by W archbishop of York in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, to the vicar of [North]allerton for 6s 8d and from the same church 20s for the pension of the prior of Durham for the second term of the said payment.

Date: York, 16 Kal. August 1335.

Seal: residue on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4396. [6 June] 1288

Receipt of Gilbert of Suthayck to the prior of Durham by the hand of H[enry] of Faceby bursar for 50s for his annual pension for Pentecost 1288.

Date: Durham, 8 Id. June year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2352, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4397. [1 June] 1449

Receipt from the prior and convent of Kirkham to the prior and convent of Durham 4s for the term of Pentecost 1449, for the pension due to us for the church of Branxton in Nothumberland.

Date: Pentecost year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3506, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4398. [7 April] 1360

Receipt from Richard of Segbroke, warden of Farne, to Richard of Chester, proctor of the church of Norham, for 100s for the pension of the house of Farne due for the term of the deposition of St Cuthbert in March 1359.

Date: Norham, 7 Id. April 1360.

Seal: G&B No. 2206, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4399. [29 June] 1318

Acknowledgement by Dom Richard Marmaduke to Dom William of London and Master William of Kelloe collectors from the community of Durham of letters sealed by Robert de Brus for 1012 marks 3s 9d, from Robert de Brus for 9 marks, from Robert de Brus for £20, from Robert de Brus with a letter from William le Taverner for £20, and from William of Selby for 200 marks, also £411 for Dom Robert de Brus, £9 fro Dom Philip Mowbray (Mubray), and he seeks allowance for £8 12s 8d from the abbot of Newminster for Chepwell as a contribution for the debts of Robert de Brus.

Date: Vannushelm, SS Peter and Paul 1318.

Seal: part, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy

Calendar: *Regesta Regum Scottorum V The Acts of Robert I*, ed A.A.M. Duncan, (Edinburgh 1988) no.477-480.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4400. [10 October] 1328

Receipt of William [Cowton] prior of Durham to Master Alan of Sheraton(?) (*Chireden*) vicar of the church of [North]allerton for £10 for his pension, for the term of St Martin 1328.

Date: Durham, 6 Id. October 1328.

Seal: G&B No.3438, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

## Misc.Ch. 4401-4500

DCD Misc.Ch. 4401. 13 November 1326

Receipt of Walter of Herle to Roger of Butterwick for £20 towards a recognisance made in the chancery of Louis [Beaumont], bishop of Durham, in part payment of £80 for the term of Pentecost in 1326

Date: Durham, Thursday 13 November of the abovesaid year.

Seal: Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, some staining and fading

DCD Misc.Ch. 4402. 28 May [1339]

Writ of Edward [III] to the prior of Durham, collector for Durham of a triennial tenth voted to the king, ordering him to levy £200 and pay it to Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of the vill of Berwick upon Tweed, for the wages of men at arms, hobelars and archers defending the vill, receiving from Robert thereby 2 tallies for the royal exchequer.

Witness: Master William la Zouche dean of St Peter York, treasurer.

Date: Westminster, 28 May 13 [Edward III].

Size: 10" x 3"

Seal: [missing], with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4403. [17 July] 1338

Receipt of the dean of Durham, deputed collector for the official of the bishop of Durham of a farthing in the mark according to the ancient taxation from the benefices of the archdeaconry of Durham, exempt and non exempt, for the expenses of the carriage of money of the cardinals at London, to the prior of Durham by the hand of Dom Robert of Middleham bursar, from their churches of Jarrow 7½d, Pitlington 10d, Hesledon 7½d, Billingham 7½d, and Merrington 7½d.

Date: Durham, 16 Kal August 1338.

Seal: Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4404. [11 June] 1333

Receipt of John of Beckingham, rector of the church of Bliburgh, Lincolnshire, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Dom Robert of Middleham, bursar, for 10 marks in part payment of certain arrears.

Date: Durham, 2 Id. June 1333.

Endorsed (contemporary) with a description identifying Master John of Beckingham.

Seal: G&B No.172, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4405. [19 October] 1321

Receipt of Roger de Nassington clerk to the prior of Durham for 6s 8d for the expenses of the proctor of the clergy of York diocese for the parliament of the king at Westminster from last St John the Baptist for 3 weeks concerning the prior's churches in the diocese of York.

Date: York, 14 Kal. November 1321.

Seal: G&B No. 1865, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4406. [early 14th century]

Receipt of Margaret, widow of John of Denum deceased and the executrix of his will, to the prior and convent of Durham for all sums of money which were owed to John, her husband, while he lived.

*Seal:* blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4407. [1 February] 1338

Receipt of Brother John of Tytherington, substitute of the abbot of St Mary's York to receive procurations for the Revd Bernard Sistr' nuncio in England of the apostolic see, to the prior of Durham for 7s for procurations for the same Bernard Sistr' for the third year of his stay in England.

Date: York, Kal. February 1337/8.

*Seal:* G&B No.3574, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4408. [c.1233]

Letter from Brother Thomas monk of Kingswood to the prior of Durham asking that any money deposited with him by the prior of St Andrews in Scotland be handed over without delay or difficulty to Henry of Stamford monk of Rievaulx, as agreed in the letters patent of Dom Stephen and Master Silvester his proctors, and as he will have understood from the response of the abbot of Meaux and the prior of Tynemouth.

Parchment, 1m, 4 pairs of slits

DCD Misc.Ch. 4409. [30 January] 1233

Receipt from Thomas monk of Kingswood to the prior of Durham for 100 marks deposited by the prior of St Andrew's Scotland.

Date: Septuagesima Sunday 1232/3.

*Seal:* blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4410. 7 April 1355

Receipt of Hugh de Sadlyngstanes to the prior of Durham for 10s by the hand of the bursar for his fee for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, 7 April 1355.

*Seal:* G&B No.2146, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4411. [7 January 1356]

Receipt of Roger of Fulthorpe to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Tuesday next after the Circumcision 1355.

*Seal:* Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4412. [2 October 1335]

Receipt of Roger of Blakeston by the hand of Dom William of Hexham (*Hextildesham*) from the lord prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed for the Pentecost term of 1335 for his pension, with acquittance of all arrears of his pension and robe.

Date: Durham, Monday next after St Michael in the abovesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No.283, broken, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4413. [6 January] 1364

Receipt of John Mowbray to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hand of the bursar for his fee for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Thursday next after the Circumcision 1363/4.

Seal: G&B No.1434, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4414. [6 January] 1364

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee by the hand of the bursar for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Thursday next after the Circumcision 1363/4.

Seal: G&B No.1434, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4415. [15 August] 1362

Receipt of William of Welton, clerk of the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1362 by the hand of the bursar of the same monastery for 20s.

Date: Durham, the Assumption of the BVM in the abovesaid year.

Seal: Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4416. [18 December] 1313

Receipt of Robert, dean of Durham, and William, rector of the church of Saint Mary in the North Bailey Durham, deputed collectors by the bishop of money for the defence of the people and clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham to Dom Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior and the convent of the church of Durham for £19 19s 8½d, that is from the churches of the official of as well as appropriated by the prior, namely from the church of Pitlington 44s 7d, from the church of Hesledon 33s 4d, from the church of Billingham 33s 4d, from the church of Aycliffe 77s 3½d, from the church of Heighington 77s 3½d, from the church of Merrington 33s 4d, and the portion of the prior in the church of Eden 8s 4d, from Dalton 37s 9d, from the church of St Oswald [Durham] 33s 4d, from the churches of Whitworth and Witton 13s 4d, from the sacrist's portion in the church of Dytensall 3s 4d, and from the portion of the same in the church of Heighington 4s 5½d.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Thomas the Apostle 1313.

Seal: G&B No.1121 and a fragment, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4417. 24 February [1355]

Receipt of Hugh of Teesdale and William of Warcop (*Wareyecope*), proctors of Master John of Appleby rector of the church of Whitburn (*Qwitbern*), to the prior of Durham for 40s for the pension of the same Master John for the term of St Michael in 1354.

Date: Durham, 24 February of the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2398 and 2573, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4418. [31 March] 1335

Bond of William of Charlton, bursar of Durham [priory], obligated to Adam Baty of Durham for 71s 5d for the remaining £11 debt of a debt due from the time of Dom R of Middleham, and a further 26s 8d, and a further 8s 6d, to be paid to the same Adam at Trinity 1335 without further delay.

Date: Durham, the day before Kal. April in the abovesaid year.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie both above and below

Parchment, 1m, with arrow-shaped [cancellation] cuts and some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4419. [later 14th century]

Letter from William of Skipwith chaplain to John of Butterwick, about the prior's grant to Roger of Clifton of the office of ?summoner (*somenur*) of the chapter of Howden at the request of Mr John de Bealmont, and the letter to the official of Howden to implement this.

Language: French

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, [with a wrapping tie stub below]

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4420. [1351]

Receipt of William, abbot of Melrose, to Dom Robert of Kelloe, monk of Durham, for £25 for the tithes of the church of Ersilton for the year [13]50 and the tithes of the churches of Eduarne and Ersilton for the year [13]51, with William of Douglas *miles* thereby indemnified.

Seal: G&B No. 3673, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4421. [11 January] 1362

Receipt of Roger of Fulthorpe to the prior of Durham for 40s by the hand of the bursar of Durham for his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Monday after Epiphany 1361/2.

Seal: G&B No.2671, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4422. 24 May [?1433]

Account of the prior of Durham for the taxation of a tenth from the clergy of the province of York for Northumberland benefices for the first half of the tenth £101 9s 8¼d, of which £65 has been paid by 2 tallies and £36 5s 4d is allowed for expenses, and so 4s 4¼d is still owed.

Date: conventual church of Clementhorpe by York, 24 May year 11.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue (from the right)

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4423.

Ownership history: Number not used.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4424. [23 March] 1336

Receipt of Richard of Snowshill (*Snoweshull*), deputed receiver of William [Melton] archbishop of York for a tax of 1½d in the mark in the diocese of York for the expenses of the papal nuncios, to the rector of the church of [North]allerton for 3s 9d and to the vicar of the same for 15d.

Date: York, 10 Kal. April 1335/6.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4425. [3 April] 1399

Bond of Thomas de Boynton *miles* and his son Henry to the prior of Durham in £7 10s for payment to the same prior and their successors at Durham at Pentecost next, with the condition that they make payments at Pentecost next 20s, at St Martin following 20s, at the following Pentecost 20s and the following St Martin 30s when the bond becomes void.

Date: Thursday in Easter Week 1399.

Seal: G&B No. 337 and another unidentified, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4426. 8 February [1270]

Receipt of J. dean of Harthill (*Herthyl*), collector of a twentieth given in subsidy *exheredatorum anglie*, for 2½ marks from the church of Eastrington.

Date: Warter (*Wartre*), 8 February 1269/70.

Seal: G&B No. 3318, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m, torn

DCD Misc.Ch. 4427. 17 July 1304

Appointment by Brachius Gerardi, merchant of Florence of the Society of the Pullici and Rembertini, of Bonecontre Jacobi *custumer* of Newcastle as his proctor and attorney to receive 30 sacks of wool from the prior and convent of Durham which they are contracted to supply.

Date: York, 17 July 1304.

Seal: G&B No. 1076, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4428. 4 January [1351]

Receipt of John of Haliden to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1350.

Date: Durham, 4 January in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No. 1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4428\*. [25 July] 1352

Receipt of John of Haliden to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Wednesday St James the Apostle 1352.

Seal: G&B No. 1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4429. 13 December 1344

Receipt of John [of Cowton] prior and the chapter of Durham, collectors of a triennial tenth for the King of England for the sustainment and defence of the kingdom from the clergy in the diocese of Durham, to Robert Semer for 9s for the tenth and his portion in Darlington for the term of St Lucy the virgin 1344, the first term of the first year.

Date: Durham, 13 December in the abovesaid year.

Seal: No seal, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4430. [22 September 1305]

Receipt of Richard de Hoton clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s from the hand of Thomas of Haswell, bursar, for his pension for the term of St Martin 1305.

Date: Durham, the morrow of St Mathew the Apostle in the abovesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No.1389, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.130.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4431. [14 September 1348]

Receipt of William of Elwick, vicar of Norham, for £13 6s 8d from Michael of Chilton, proctor of the same church for his pension and vicarage for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1348.

Date: Norham, Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the abovesaid year .

*Seal:* Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4432. 16 October [1341]

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham in the diocese of York for 4s of the prior and convent of Durham for their annual pension for the church of Branxton in 1341.

Date: Kirkham, 16 October in the abovesaid year.

*Seal:* blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4433. [16 October] 1321

Oath of Robert of Tange clerk to the prior and convent of Durham not to reveal any of their secrets to the detriment of the church of Durham.

Date: Friday before St Luke 1321.

*Seal:* G&B No. 2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4434. [4 July] 1305

Receipt of William of Scaleby, chaplain of Herrington, for 33s 4d from the prior and convent of Durham from Thomas Haswell, the bursar, for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1305.

Date: Durham, Sunday after SS Peter and Paul in the abovesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No. 2174, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4435. [21 March 1310]

Receipt of William de Ergoum for £17 in payment of a bond from William [of Tanfield], prior of Durham, by the hand of John of Hornby, bursar of Durham

Date: Durham, Saturday the morrow of St Cuthbert in March 1309/10.

*Seal:* G&B No. 905, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4436. [25 June] 1297

Receipt of W[illiam] of Stanhope and J[ohn] of Pickering, collectors of two tenths for their lord of Durham in the archdeaconry of Northumberland, for the payment from the rector of the church of Bedlington 53s 4d, the rector of Norham £8 17s 9½d, and the rector of Ellingham 40s for the first term of payment.

Date: Durham 6 Kal. July 1297.

*Seal:* G&B No.1986, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4437. [10 December [1341]

Receipt of William of Kelloe clerk, for 20s from the prior and convent of the church of Durham for his pension for the term of St Martin 1341 in addition to clerical robes to be given at the next feast of Christmas.

Date: Durham, 10 December in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4438. [4 January] 1353

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby for 20s from the prior of Durham for his fee for the term of St Martin last by the hand of the bursar.

Date: Durham, next Friday after the Circumcision 1352/3.

Seal: G&B No.1433, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4439. [11 November] 1317

Receipt of William of Denum for £23 from the community of the bishoprick of Durham by the hand of Master William of Kelloe and Dom William of London for the use of Lord Robert Brus.

Date: Durham, St Martin in winter 1317.

Seal: G&B No.787, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, diamond-shaped [filing] hole on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4440. [10 February 1373]

Receipt of Brother Richard of Segbroke, warden of the house of Farne, for 100s received from John Scot, proctor of the church of Norham, owed to the said house of Farne for the term of the Purification of the BVM 1372/3 as a pension.

Date: Holy Island, St Scholastica in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2206, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4441. [9 April] 1335

Receipt of Richard of Snoweshull, receiver of William [Melton] archbishop of York, collector of 3 halfpennies in the mark from all benefices in the diocese of York for the expenses of the papal nuncios, for 19s 3d from the prior and convent of Durham, that is 11s 3d for the church of Eastrington, 3s 9d for their pension in the vicarage of [North]allerton, 4½d for their pension in the church of Rounton, 1½d for their pension in the church of Skipwith, 7½d for their pension in the church of Hemingbrough, 13½d for their pension in the church of Walkington, 15d for their pension in the church of Brantingham, 4½d for their pension in the church of Welton, 4½d for their pension in the church of Holtby.

Date: York, Saturday before Palm Sunday 1335.

Seal: G&B No.2268, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4442. [20 April] 1310

Appointment by William [of Tanfield], prior of Durham, of his fellow monk Richard of Cotesmore, almoner of the priory of Coldingham, as proctor for Scottish matters.

Date: Durham, 12 Kal. May 1310.

Seal: G&B No.3436, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4442\*. 20 July 1357

Oath of allegiance by William son of Stephen of Howden to the prior and convent of Durham within the county of Yorkshire, to assist them with his counsel, and not to reveal any of their secrets,

Date: Durham, 20 July 1357.

Seal: G&B No.1409, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

Ownership history: Former reference: DCD Loc.I:28.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4443. [2 December] 1317

Receipt of William of Denum to the community of the bishoprick of Durham by the hand of Master William of Kelloe and Dom William of London for £24.

Date: Durham, Friday after St Andrew 1317.

Seal: G&B No.787, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4444. [1 June] 1355

Receipt of John [of Darlington] prior of Guisborough for 2s 6d from the hand of the bursar of the prior and convent of Durham for their farm in Edmundbyers for the term of Pentecost 1355.

Date: Guisborough, 1 June in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.3484, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4445. 1 August 1341

Bond of Thomas de Towrs, Walter son of John of Braferton and Walter Passemore of the same, to the prior and convent of Durham in £27 for the tithes of the sheaves of Heworth and Preston in the parish of Aycliffe for the years 1341, 1342 and 1343 sold to them by the same, £9 to be paid to the religious men of Durham at St Cuthbert in March and the Nativity of St John the Baptist in equal portions.

Date: Durham, 1 August 1341.

Seal: 3 [sealing] tongues with names on them, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4446. 18 August 1331

Receipt of William of Killerby, proctor of William of Denum, for £4 13s 4d from the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of £20 for a bond which they hold to my master William.

Date: Durham, 18 August 1331.

Seal: G&B No. 1506, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4446\*. 15 May 1292

Receipt of Andreas de Candulfis of the city, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Medina in the church of Salamanca, for 100s from Brother Henry, proctor and fellow monk of the prior and chapter of Durham, for the pension which the prior and chapter owed him for 1292.

Date: Rome, 15 May 1292 indiction 5.

Seal: G&B No. 3692, on a tongue, with no wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4447. 16 January 1344

Commission of Thomas [of Moulton] abbot of St Mary's abbey York to his clerk Master John of Thirsk to collect from the prior of Durham the halfpenny in the pound tax in accordance with the ordinance of the second chapter of the black monks at Northampton.  
Date: York, 16 January 1343/4.

Printed: *Chapters of the English Black Monks III*, ed W.A. Pantin (Camden 3rd Series vol.liv, 1937), p.139-140.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4448. [13 January] 1334

Receipt of Henry abbot of Crowland for £10 recovered against the prior of Durham as damages in a suit before Dom William de Herle and his fellow justiciars of the King's Bench at York in last Michaelmas term over an annual rent of 9 marks with arrears, totalling £108 up to the issuing of the writ and 27 marks thence to the end of the suit.  
Date: [Crowland] chapter, Thursday Hilary 1333/4.

*Seal*: G&B No.3425, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie at the head of the document, and the stub of one at the foot

Parchment, 1m, damaged left side repaired with parchment c.1970

DCD Misc.Ch. 4449. [9 June] 1274

Receipt of Gilbert of Sherburn for £14 from Dom William of Aislaby, cellarer of Holy Island, for the tenth of the spiritual goods of the church of Holy Island given in the second year of the lord king of England.

Date: Newcastle, Saturday before St Barnabas 1274.

*Seal*: Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4450. [25 September] 1321

Licence of William [Cowton] prior of Durham, ordinary of the spiritualities of the liberty of St Cuthbert in the diocese of York, to Richard of Baldock rector of Welton within the jurisdiction to be absent generally on his studies for a year from next Michaelmas.

Date: Durham, 7 Kal. October 1321.

*Seal*: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4451. 5 February [1288]

Receipt of Gilbert of Southwick for 100s received from the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of brother H[enry] of Faceby bursar, for a year's pension for 2 terms, that is Pentecost and St Martin 1287.

Date: Durham, 5 Id. February year as above.

*Seal*: G&B No. 2352, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below identified as Master G. of Southwick

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4452. [27 July] 1351

Receipt of Thomas Seton for 20s from the prior and convent of Durham for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St James 1351.

*Seal*: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, left side torn



DCD Misc.Ch. 4453. [7 January 1363]

Receipt of John de Haliden for 20s from the prior and convent of the church of Durham, by the hand of Dom Richard of Birtley bursar, for his fee for the term of St Martin 1362. Date: Durham, Saturday the morrow of Epiphany in the abovesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No.1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4454. [15 September 1293]

Mandate from H[enry] prior of Coldingham to W. official of Aberdeen to certify having carried out the following mandate.

Mandate of H[enry] prior of Coldingham, commissary of Master Geoffrey of Vezzano, papal nuncio and delegate of the Holy See for collecting arrears of a tenth for the Holy Land granted by the Council of Lyons and to recover what was owed to Master Baiamundus former collector of the same tenth, to Master W. official of Aberdeen, that having summoned Dom Donald earl of Mar and Dom David de Aryas vicar of Eloy to the church of Holy Trinity in South Berwick for Monday before St Mary Magdalene, he now mandates them to be cited to appear there on the next lawday after St Michael 1293 to answer for their arrears of £20 and £20 respectively.

Date: Berwick, Tuesday before St Mary Magdalene year as above [21 July 1293]

Date: Fothyrum, the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the abovesaid year.

*Seal:* G&B No. 3596, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4455. [1250]

(Latin) Quitclaim of Deulecres son of Josce of Kent and Jornin his brother Jews of York to [Bertram of Middleton] prior and the convent of Durham to debts incurred to SS Peter and Paul 34 Henry III [29 June 1250].

(Hebrew) "We the undersigned make full acknowledgement that the prior and convent of Durham are quit of debt from us and from our heirs and from all other Jews from the creation of the world until SS Peter and Paul in the 34th year of the coronation of our lord King Henry son of King John; and this we have sealed in 4 lines and a half - Deulecres son of Josce of Kent, Jornin son of Josce of Kent, Aaron witness" .

(Latin) "This is the seal of Aaron in testimony" .

*Language:* Latin (main text) and Hebrew (certification)

*Size:* 130 x 185mm

*Seal:* fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, some staining, bottom right corner lost

Various printed, translated, imaged and discussed in: J.T. Fowler, "On certain "Starrs" or Jewish documents, partly relating to Northallerton", in *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* iii (1875), p.55-63; M.D. Davis, *Shetaroth: Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290* (1888), p.363-364; M. Adler, "Aaron of York", in *Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England* xiii (1936), p.152-155; E. Birnbaum, "Starrs of Aaron of York in the Dean and Chapter Muniments of Durham", *Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England* xix (1960), p.199-205. Identification of Aaron of York discussed in R.B. Dobson, "The Decline and Expulsion of the Medieval Jews of York", *Transactions & Miscellanies (Jewish Historical Society of England)*, vol.26 (1974-1978) p.35-36.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4456. [24 February 1291]

Mandate of Geoffrey of Vezzano, papal nuncio and collector of the arrears of a tenth for the Holy Land granted in subsidy by the Council of Lyons, to the prior of Coldingham his commissary in Scotland, to certify whatever moneys he may receive from Raynor Beluizonis, merchant of the society of the Pulici and Rembertini of Florence, for the arrears for the Church of Rome.

Date: London, 6 Kal. March 1290/91.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4457. [11 June] 1373

Receipt of Helen, sister and reciever of the money of Master Hugh de Arlame, to the prior and convent of Durham for the pension of the said Hugh of 40s for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Saturday next before Holy Trinity 1373.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie stub below

Parchment, 1m, upper right corner torn

DCD Misc.Ch. 4458. [12 April] 1318

Receipt of William de Denum and John of Edmondsley (*Edmansley*) by the hands of Master William of Kelloe and Dom William of London for 6 marks for their expenses towards Scotland in business for the bishopric of Durham

Date: Durham, Wednesday before Palm Sunday 1318.

Endorsed: witnessed by the prior and Adam of Bowes and others.

Seal: G&B Nos.787 and 843, on one tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4459. [4 June] 1335

Receipt of William of Welton, clerk in the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1335 for 20s.

Date: Durham, Pentecost in the abovesaid year.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4460. [1311]

Receipt of Richard de Hoton, clerk, to the prior and convent at Durham, by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar, for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1311 for his annual pension of 40s.

Seal: G&B No.1389, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.130.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4461. [7 October] 1337

Receipt of William Blode, receiver of money for Andrew Aubrey, to Robert of Middleham, bursar of the church of Durham, for £40 in part payment of £85 11s 11d in which Robert is held to Andrew by an obligation.

Date: Boston (*St Botulph*), the morrow of St Fide 1337.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4462. [12 January] 1334

Receipt of Robert Parvyng to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of William of Charleton, bursar, for 60s in part payment of his pension arrears.

Date: Durham, the vigil of St Hilary 1333/4.

Seal: G&B No.1942, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4463. [1273]

Receipt of Lady Dervergoilla of Galloway formerly wife of Dom John of Balliol, Briarius abbot of Dundrennan, Hugh of Eure, Thomas Ranulph, Henry Spring, Adam of Pinconio, and Stephen rector of the church of Middeford, executors of the late John Balliol, to H[ugh of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham for 1000 marks in part payment of £1000 owed to John Balliol.

(Date given as 1273 in the seal catalogue.)

Seal: G&B No. 929, 2286, and 3661, each on a parchment tag, through a slit in a turnup, with slits for a further 4 tags

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4464. [20 March 1350]

Receipt of Roger of Blakiston to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1350.

Date: Durham, St Cuthbert in March in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No. 284, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4465. [1329]

Acknowledgement by Thomas del Holme, burgess and merchant of Beverley, to the prior and convent of Durham that if they pay £210, their bond to him in £420 to be paid at the next Nativity of St John the Baptist will be null and void.

Seal: G&B No.1369, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

Copy: DCD Reg. II, f.99r.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4466. 10 June 1348

Receipt of John [of Darlington] prior of Guisborough to the prior and convent of Durham for the payment of 2s 6d, part of an annual rent of 5s.

Date: Guisborough, 10 June 1348.

Seal: G&B No. 3484, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4467. [3 February] 1308

Receipt of John [of Foxholes], prior and the convent of Newburgh, collector of a fifteenth for the king from the clergy in the archdeaconry of Cleveland, to the prior and convent of Durham for 13s 4d for the church of Northallerton for the first term.

Date: York, the morrow of the Purification of the BVM 1307/8.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4468. 24 May 1365

Receipt of John of Appleby, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 50s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1365.

Date: Durham, 24 May in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.82, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4469. [24 October] 1270

Receipt of Albert de Fiscamp to the prior and convent of Durham for 100s for his annual pension, that is 50s for the term of Pentecost [12]70 and 50s for the term of St Martin [12]70.

Date: Wotton, Friday after St Luke 1270.

Seal: Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4470. [30 November] 1388

Quitclaim by the prior and convent of Appleby of the order of St Mary of Carmel to John de Hackthorpe, executor of the testament of John his late father, of all actions.

Date: [Appleby], St Andrew 1388.

Size: 75 x 270mm

Seal: G&B No.3405, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below and a wrapping tie at the head of the document

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4471. 9 December 1344

Receipt of John de Chernok to the prior and convent of Durham for 25s for the term of St Martin last, part of his annual pension of 100s.

Date: Auckland, 9 December 1344.

Seal: G&B No.578, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4472. [5 December] 1340

Receipt of Alexander of Bergh to the prior and convent of Durham (Dunholme) for his robe for 1340.

Date: Durham (Dunholme), Tuesday next after St Andrew in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4473. [30] March 1322

Receipt of Roger of Goswick (*Gosewyck*), John of Pontefract, William of Twizell (*Twysill*) and William of Shafto (*Schaftohow*), executors of the will of Walter of Goswick deceased, for themselves and Johanna, wife of Walter and their co-executor, to the prior and convent of Durham for £20 in part payment of £192 6s 8d in which Prior William had bound himself to them in the chancellry of Louis [Beaumont] bishop of Durham, on Monday after the Annunciation of the BVM, to be paid at the term of St Ambrose in the abovesaid year.

Date: Durham, penultimate day of March 1322.

Seal: G&B Nos. 1092, 2018, 2230, and 2478, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4474. 1 June [1322]

Receipt of William of Ayremynne, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 25 marks in which they obligated to him.

Date: York, 1 June 15 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.117, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4475. [7 July] 1303

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's York, subcollectors of a tenth in subsidy for the church of Rome for 3 years, imposed on the archdeaconries of York, the East Riding and Cleveland, for 8 marks from the church of North[allerton] and 40s for the prior of Durham's pension there, by the hand of Adam of Wilton for both terms of the second year, and relaxation of the suspension and excommunication of the rector there for non-payment.

Date: York, Non. July 1303.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining at ends and seams

DCD Misc.Ch. 4476. [27 November] 1339

Receipt of William of Kelloe (*Kellawe*), clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1339.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St Katherine in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4477. [27 November] 1339

Receipt of Dennis Haverel (*Auenellus*), archdeacon of the East Riding, to the prior and convent of Durham for 4 marks by the hand of John of Broughton chaplain for his pension for the term of St Mary Magdalen 1339.

Date: Mappleton, Saturday next before St Andrew in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.3294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, partially faded

DCD Misc.Ch. 4478. 24 July 1364

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1364.

Date: York, 24 July in the abovesaid year.

Seal: Fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4479. 1 December 1341

Receipt of Thomas del Holme, merchant of Beverley, to the prior and convent of Durham for £20 for a bond.

Date: Beverley, 1 December 1341.

Seal: G&B No.1369, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4480. [6 January 1342]

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior of Durham for his robe for Christmas last.

Date: ?Cambois (*Camhius*), Tuesday after Epiphany 15 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub below

Parchment, 1m, faded

DCD Misc.Ch. 4481. [8 May] 1314

Mandate from Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior and the convent of Durham, collectors of the tenth for six years for Pope Clement V in subsidy for the Holy Land, to the dean of Newcastle to suspend the rector of Ponteland for non-payment of the second term of the first year and summoning him before them in Durham cathedral on Wednesday before Pentecost next.

Date: Durham, 8 Id. May 1314.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4482. 9 August [1322]

Receipt of William de Stanes, clerk, for 20s received from the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Master John of Beckingham, clerk, for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1322.

Date: York, 9 August in the abovesaid year.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4483. 2 July [1361]

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, for 20s received from the prior and convent of Durham for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1361.

Date: York, 2 July in the abovesaid year.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4484. [1 December] 1326

Receipt of Alan Sleght, citizen of York, for 60s from the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of £20 owed to him from a bond.

Date: Durham, Monday on the morrow of St Andrew 1326.

Seal: G&B No.2262(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4485. [13 March 1356]

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham in the diocese of York, for 4s received from the prior and convent of Durham for the pension of the church of Branxton in Northumberland for 1356.

Date: Kirkham, the morrow of St Gregory the pope, in the abovesaid year.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4486. [30 November] 1327

Receipt of Alan Sleght of York, for £4 received from the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Robert Lutterell bursar in part payment of £20.

Date: Durham, St Andrew 1327.

Seal: G&B No. 2262(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4487. 11 August [later 14th century]

Mandate of the prior of Durham [to his bursar] to pay John Harpyn £20, left from a sum paid to the bishop [of Durham], to be secured by his obligation by his seal.

Date: Muggleswick, 11 August.

Seal: residue on the dorse, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4488. 5 August [1355]

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, for 20s received from the prior and convent of Durham for the term of Pentecost 1355 as part of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, 5 August in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4489. 6 February 1331

Grant by William of Kelloe, clerk, that the prior and convent of Durham, notwithstanding that they had confirmed a grant to him by Richard bishop of Durham of all the land called *Le Riddyng* in the parish of Lanchester and a certain waste called *Le Walterstrother* by *Le Ridding*, that they may have common pasture in the said places for the animals of the almoner and sacrist at *Le Segrestanehough* and Witton as they had had previously.

Date: Durham, 6 February 1330/1.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, puncture at bottom

DCD Misc.Ch. 4490. 3 October 1336

Receipt of Roger of Heslerton, rector of the church of Thorpe by Newark, and Robert of Ulram, chaplain, executors of the will of the Master Roger of Heslerton, deceased, on behalf of themselves and their coexecutors, for 5 marks received from the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Thomas de Lund prior of Finchale, in part payment of a bond held by the deceased for 100 marks for the first term of the second year.

Date: York, 3 October 1336.

Seal: G&B No.1295 and 2506, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stained along bottom

DCD Misc.Ch. 4491. [17 April] 1336

Receipt of Robert of Ulram, chaplain, executor of the will of Master Roger of Heslerton, deceased, on behalf of himself and his coexecutors, for 5 marks received from the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of a bond held by the deceased for 100 marks for the second term of the first year.

Date: York, 14 Kal. May 1336.

Added at the bottom that it was done in the presence in York of William of Grantham mercer and John Goldebeter.

Seal: G&B No.2506, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4492. [23 December 1313]

Receipt of William of Herle for 40s from the prior of Durham for the arrears of his fee for the term of St Martin 7 Edward [II].

Date: Durham, Sunday before Christmas in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.1262, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4493. [13 July 1293]

Sentence of the prior of Coldingham commissary of Master Geoffrey of Vezano, collector of the arrears of the papal tenth in the kingdom of Scotland, granted for the time of Baiamund (Bagimond) formerly collector, of excommuniacion concerning the retraction by John proctor of Master William of Creswell over the payment of arrears for the church of Login for the time when he was rector, that is 115s 10½d.

Date: Holy Trinity church Berwick, Monday next after the translation of St Thomas [12]93.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, triangular [filing] hole on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4494. [19 November 1348]

Receipt of William of Denum for 20s from the prior of Durham for the term of St Martin as part of his annual fee of 40s and a robe.

Date:(Camhus), Wednesday after St Anianus 22 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4495. [6 December] 1337

Receipt of the prior and convent of Durham, deputed collectors of the biennial tenth for the king of England for the subsidy and defence of the realm from the clergy of the city and diocese of Durham, received from Dom Robert of Middleham, bursar, for their spiritualities and temporalities at their exchequer, £13 6s 9¼d for the second term of the second year.

Date:Durham, 8 Ides December 1337.

Seal: G&B No.3440, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4496. [10 November] 1323

Oath of loyalty of Richard of Scarborough (*Schardeburgh*), clerk, to assist the prior and convent of Durham in the business of the monastery of Durham in the court of York.

Date: York, 4 Ides November 1323.

Seal: G&B No.2175, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4497. [11 November 1334]

Receipt of William of Welleton, clerk of the diocese of York, 20s from the prior and convent of Durham for the term of St Martin 1334 as part of his annual pension.

Date: Durham, St Martin in the abovesaid year.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4498. 22 March 1333

Receipt of Peter Varellus, clerk, proctor to Bertrand, cardinal of St Mary Aquiro and rector of the church of Brantingham in the diocese of York, for £60 received from the prior and convent of Durham, farmer of the fruits of the church, by the hands of merchants of the Society of the Bardi, for the first payment of the fruits for 1332..

Date: London, 22 March 1332/3.

Seal: G&B No.2526, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4499. 13 July 1333

Receipt of Peter Varellus, clerk, proctor to Bertrand, cardinal of St Mary in Aquiro and rector of the church of Brantingham in the diocese of York, for £60 received from the prior and convent of Durham, for the final payment of the fruits for 1332.

Date: York, 13 July 1333.

*Seal:* G&B No.2526, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4500. [21 April] 1327

Receipt of John of Lowther, rector of the church of Symondburn, for £10 received from the prior and convent of Durham for part payment of a bond of £46.

Date: Durham, Tuesday next after Quasimodo 1327.

*Seal:* G&B No.1634A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

## Misc.Ch. 4501-4600

DCD Misc.Ch. 4501. [18 December 1322]

Receipt by Richard of Scarborough clerk by the hands of Robert of North Dalton chaplain, of a mark out of the 4 marks remaining from the 5 marks which the prior and convent of Durham mandated Master Thomas of Levisham, official of Howden and of Howdenshire, to levy from the rector of the church of Holtby.

Date: York, 15 Kal. January 1322.

*Seal:* G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below, some staining  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4502. 10 January [1313]

Receipt by Richard of Crakehill (Crakhale) clerk, to Dom John of Hornby, bursar of the priory of Durham, of 20s by the hands of Peter of York, tailor, for his pension for the term of St Martin 1312.

Date: York, 10 January year as above.

*Seal:* G&B unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4503. [1 December 1347]

Receipt by William of Denum to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual fee of 40s and a robe, the 20s being for the term of St Martin last and the robe is for this year.

Date: Cambois, the morrow of St Andrew 21 Edward III.

*Seal:* G&B No.785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4504. [14 November 1313]

Receipt of Richard of Crakehill clerk to Dom Alexander of Lamsley, bursar of Durham, for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1313.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after St Martin in Winter year as above.

*Seal:* Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4505. 20 March 1339

Receipt of William [of Cowton], prior of the church of Durham, specially deputed collector of the procurations of Cardinals Peter, priest of St Praxed, and Bertrand, deacon of St Mary in Aquiro, papal nuncios in England, and of their expenses at the rate of a farthing in every mark in the archdeaconry of Durham, to the bursar of Durham, for their appropriated churches in the said archdeaconry, for 106s 8d for procurations and 6s 8¼d at the rate of a farthing, and for the temporalities at the exchequer £9 18s 5d, and 12s 5d at the rate of a farthing, for the second year.

Date: Durham, 20 March 1338/9.

*Seal:* [sealing tongue and wrapping tie] stub  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4506. [7 August] 1294

Mandate by John [Halton], bishop of Carlisle (*Karlum*), collector of the tenth and obventions in subsidy for the Holy Land from the kingdom of Scotland for 6 years for the apostolic see, to H[enry of Horncastle] prior of Coldingham, collector of the tenth in the archdeaconry of Lothian (*Laudon*), to relax any sentences against Masters W. de Irby and J. de Berwys for their accounts for the tenth from the churches of Mordington and *Lastalryg*.

Date: ?Kelso, (*Kelkowe*), 7 Id. August 1294.

Seal: ghost of an impression on the dorse

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4507. [26 May] 1355

Receipt by Hugh of [Kirkby] Fleetham clerk, proctor of the prior and chapter of Durham in the court of York, by the hands of the Master Robert of Horton, vicar of Gainford in the diocese of Durham, for 3s 4d for his fee for the terms of St Martin in Winter 1354 and Pentecost 1355.

Date: York, Tuesday after Pentecost 1355.

Seal: G&B No.85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4508. 10 March [1328]

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh to the prior and convent of Durham for all the robes due to him by their letters patent for the term of his life up to 10 March 1327/8.

Date: Durham, day and year aforesaid.

Seal: G&B No.216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, evidence of a document above on the same piece of parchment

DCD Misc.Ch. 4509. 6 December 1361

Receipt by John Marshall, rector of the church of Rothbury in the diocese of Durham of the lord prior of Durham, warden of the sequestered church of Rothbury, for Bishop Thomas [Hatfield] of Durham—deputed as long as the lawsuit is considered in the Roman court over the possession of Rothbury between John Marshall and William of Emeldon priest, to the prior and convent of Durham, having heard their accounts of the fruits of the sequestered church and the allowances and expenses, for £120 in arrears in part payment of all the fruits during the whole period of the sequestration.

Date: Croft, 6 December 1361.

Seal: G&B No.1713, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

*Related material in other DUL collections:* Further similar receipt: DCD Misc.Ch. 3952.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4510. [24 August 1333]

Receipt by Henry le Scrope to his lord, Dom William [of Cowton], prior of Durham, for three robes for the three years before the making of the document.

Date: Durham, Tuesday St Bartholmew 7 Edward III.

+ to here 13 April 2016

Seal: G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4511. 6 July 1331

General release by Thomas del Holme, burgess and merchant of Beverley, to the prior and convent of Durham of all things, *pannis, specie*, monies, and sums from various contracts, causes, and obligations between them.

Date: Durham, 6 July 1331.

Seal: G&B No.1369, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4512. [28 November] 1328

Receipt from James of Arras (*Arrays*) to the prior and convent of Durham for 2 marks in part payment of 16 marks owed to him for a loan.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Katherine virgin and martyr 1328.

Seal: G&B No.774, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4513. [23 April] 1389

Bond between William of Hilton and Robert the prior of Durham in £6, as a loan, to be paid to Robert or his attorney in Durham by the feast of St Michael next without delay.

Date: St George 1389.

Endorsed with the condition that the prior or master of Monkwearmouth are not to molest Master Peter de ?Scirstam, former rector of ?Houghton (*Owton*)'s enjoyment of the Owton tithes for 1388.

Seal: G&B No.1352, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stain on the middle of the top

DCD Misc.Ch. 4514. 23 January [1344]

Receipt by John of Thirsk clerk, to receive a halfpenny in the pounge from the goods of the prior and convent of Durham according to the taxation of their visitation for the expenses of their proctors at the Roman curia specially deputed by the venerable father, the abbot of St. Mary's York, one of the presidents of the chapter of the Black Monks of England last celebrated at Northampton, to the prior and convent of Durham for 18s 1½d.

Date: Durham, 23 January 1343/4.

Seal: G&B No.2404(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4515. 1 May 1343

Receipt of William of Wirksworth (*Wyrkesworth*), specially deputed collector in the diocese of York, of 4d in the mark, for the procurations of Cardinals Peter Penestrini [de Pres] bishop [of Palestrina], vice-chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, and Anibaldi [de Ceccano] bishop of Tusculum, nuncios of the apostolic see, for the first year of their nunciations, to the prior of Durham for his church of [North]allerton 26s 8d, for his pension of the same 10s, for his pension from [Kirby] Sigston 3s 4d, for his pension from Rounton 12d, for his church of Eastrington 3s, for his pension from Skipwith 4d, for his pension from Hemingbrough 20d, for his pension from Walkington 3s, for his pension from Brantingham 3s 4d, for his pension from Welton, 12d, for his pension from Holtby 12d, by way of their procurations.

Date: York, 1 May 1343.

Seal: G&B No.2679, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4516. [22 May] 1307

Receipt of John [of Whelpington], abbot of New Minster, collector of a tenth in the diocese of Durham for the Holy Land, imposed bienially, to the prior and convent of Durham for £9 20d , by the hand of Dom Adam chaplain, for the first half of the payment for the second year of the imposition of the same, for the churches and portions as follows, namely for the church of Pitlington 26s 8d, for the church of Eden 5s, for the church of Heseldon 20s, for the church of Billingham 20s, for the church of Merrington 20s, for the church of Aykley 43s 4d, for the church of Heighington 46s 8d.

Date: Morpeth, 11 Kal. June 1307.

Seal: G&B No. 3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4517. [1 October] 1288

Receipt of Gilbert of Suthtaycke, clerk, by the hand of the bursar of Durham for 50s for his annual pension for the feast of St Martin in the winter 1288.

Date: Durham, Kal. October 1288.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4518. [27 July] 1355

Receipt of John Mowbray to the lord prior of Durham 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last past, by the hand of the bursar of his same house

Date: Durham, Monday after St James the apostle 1355.

Seal: G&B No. 1846, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4519. [31 May] 1358

Receipt of John Mowbray to the lord prior of Durham for 20s for his fee, by the hand of the bursar of the same house for the term of Pentecost last past.

Date: Durham, Thursday after Trinity 1358.

Seal: G&B No. 1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4520. [9 June] 1365

Receipt of John of Mowbray to the lord prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last past.

Date: Durham, Monday after Trinity 1365.

Seal: G&B No. 1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4521. [21 December] 1330

Receipt of Robert of Tange, rector of the church of Fobbinge in the diocese of London, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed to him, at the feast of St Martin in the winter 1330, for an annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, Thursday the vigil of St Thomas the apostle 1330.

Seal: G&B No. 2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4522. [1 July] 1280

Receipt of R[ufinus], archdeacon of Cleveland, collector of a tenth for the Holy Land, to the prior of Durham for the tenth of the church of Eastrington from the second term of the sixth year 4 marks.

Date: York, Kal. July 1280.

Seal: G&B No. 3290, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4523. 1322?

Account of the prior and convent of Durham, from the first year of the tenth conceded bianually to King E(dward), father of this king, in the diocese of Durham, in year 16.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4524. [11 November] 1332

Receipt of William of Welton, cleric, to the prior and convent of Durham in part payment of his annual pension for the second year of the term of St Martin in Winter in the year 1332 for 20s.

Date: Durham, St Martin in Winter year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4525. [22 November] 1337

Receipt by William of Kelloe, cleric, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of St Martin in Winter.

Date: Durham, 10 Kal. December 1337.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4526. [13 June] 1349

Receipt by William of Farnham, cleric, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1349 of the annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St Barnabas year as above.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4527. 12 December 1341

Receipt by Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of Durham for £4 for the arrears of his pension and seneschal's salary, also for 50s for the pension and salary for the term of St Martin in Winter 1341 and his robe due at Christmas.

Date: Durham, 12 December year as above.

Seal: G&B No.324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4528. [5 October] 1331

Receipt by Ralph of Blackston (*Blaykiston*), collector of the new tax of the benefices of 3½d in the pound, by the hand of Dom Michael of Chilton, of 53s ¾d, for the churches of Norham, Bedlington, and Branxton (*Branckiston*), in full payment.

Date: Bamburgh, 3 Non. October 1331.

Seal: G&B No.280(ii), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4529. 6 October 1358

Receipt by William of Warcop (*Warthecopp*), vicar of Bedlington, proctor of Revd Master John of Appleby, rector of Whitburn (*Qwythberne*) in the diocese of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham 40s for Appleby's annual pension at the feast of St Michael the Archangel 1358.

Date: Durham, 6 October year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2573, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4530. [16 June] 1344

Receipt of Richard of Tanfield, cleric, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Robert of Benton, bursar of the said church of Durham, for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1344.

Date: Durham, the Wednesday after St Barnabas the Apostle year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2374, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4531. [1315]

Receipt of Richard of Krakhale, cleric, to Dom Alexander of Lamesley, bursar, for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1315.

Seal: G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4532. [21 December] 1335

Receipt of Robert Greathead (*Gretheved*) of Nunthorpe to the prior and convent of Durham for his robe for the term of Christmas 1335 by the hand of the bursar of the same church.

Date: Durham, Thursday St Thomas the Apostle 1335.

Seal: G&B No.1122, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4533. 12 June 1331

Receipt of Robert of Tange, rector of the church of Fobbing in the diocese of London, to his lords the lord prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension, namely for the term of Pentecost 1331.

Date: Durham, 12 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4534. 11 April 1315

Receipt of Andrew of Tang to his lords the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Alexander of Lamesley, bursar, for 33s 4d for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1315.

Date: Durham, 11 April year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2379, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4535. [5 January 1374]

Receipt of Thomas of Ingelby to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hand of the bursar for his fee for the term of St Martin last past.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after the Circumcision 1373/4.

Seal: G&B No. 1434, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4536. [8 January 1366]

Receipt of Thomas of Ingelby to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin, by the hand of the bursar.

Date: Durham, Thursday after Epiphany 1365/6.

Seal: G&B No. 1434, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4537. [1304]

Receipt of Thomas of Selby, clerk, to his lords the lord prior and convent of Durham for 10s by the hand of Brother Thomas of Haswell bursar, for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1304.

Seal: G&B No. 2210, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4538. [24 January] 1353

Receipt of John of Haliden, to his lord John prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin last past.

Date: Durham, Wednesday before the conversion of St Paul 1352/3.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4539. [15 June] 1332

Receipt of William of Kelloe, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1332.

Date: Durham, Monday the morrow of Trinity year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3378, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4539\*. [12 July] 1226

Letters patent of W[alter Gray], archbishop of York, absolving the prior and monks of Durham from sentences of excommunication and suspension pronounced against them by R[ichard Marsh], their late bishop.

Date: Sunday after the octave of SS Peter and Paul, 1226.

Seal: G&B No.3222 fragment, on a parchment tongue, wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4540. [5 June] 1327

Receipt of Robert of Tang, rector of the church of Fobbing in the diocese of London, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed at the feast of St Martin in Winter 1326 as part of a certain annual pension of 40s.

Date: York, Friday in the week of Pentecost 1327.

Seal: G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4541. [8 March 1268]

Letters patent of Ottobonus, Cardinal of St Adrian and papal legate, appointing Lucasio, citizen and merchant of Lucca, as his proctor to receive 700 marks for his procurations for the second year of his legation in Scotland from the bishops of Dunkeld and Dunblane or the prior of Durham if deposited with the prior.

Date: London, 8 Id. March Pont. 4 Pope Clement IV.

Seal: ghost of an impression on the dorse

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4542. 17 August 1341

Reciept of Robert de Coxsyd, merchant, to the prior and convent of Durham for £51 12s in part payment of £83 6s 8d in which the late William, formerly prior of this same church, was bound to him by his written obligation, for bread bought from him for use in the church for *conversi*.

Date: Durham 17 August 1341

Seal: G&B No. 723, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4543. [10 January] 1307

Receipt of John of Haverington to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s by the hand of Dom Roger of School Aycliffe, bursar of Durham, for the term of St Martin 1306, for his pension.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Hilary year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 1210, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4544. [18 October 1219]

Letter of Ralph [Kerneth] prior of Durham attesting that he had received a loan from Master Stephen the papal chaplain of £100 for the use of John le Baud merchant, promising to repay it at the next fair *de Lenny* in the Templars' treasury in Paris.

Date: Durham, 15 Kal. November Pont. 4 Pope Honorius IX (*sic, recte ?III*).

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, bottom left corner damaged

DCD Misc.Ch. 4545. [17 December] 1316

Letter to Pope John [XXII], from Geoffrey [of Burdon], prior and the chapter of Durham cathedral, informing the pope that John of Laton and Henry of Castro will report the election of Henry of Stamford as bishop of Durham.

Date: Durham, 16 Kal. January 1316.

Seal: G&B No.3427, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4546. [c.1294]

Mandate of John [of Halton] bishop of Carlisle, collector of the triennial [?tenth] in Scotland conceded to the king of England by the pope, to the prior and convent of Coldingham, havign received their petition at the council in Perth that transmarine clergy ought to pay at Edinburgh and themselves at Kelso (*Kelchou*), to retain moneys collected by them or the prior of Durham in the deanery of Merskes at Coldingham pending their collection at Berwick at next Michaelmas.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue

Parchment, 1m, gnawed along the head with some text lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4547. [mid 14th century]

Letter of Walter de Crek to Thomas of Brompton and his fellow executors of Hugh of Hexham (*Hecheham*) concerning a bond of the prior of Durham to Hugh in 20 marks for the ransom of the daughter of John of Dunbar of which Crek has paid £10 to William of Ilkeston clerk of Lord Arundel.

Language: French

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4548. [12 April] 1329

Receipt of the abbot of St Mary's York, collector in part of the diocese of York of the annual tenth for King Edward III in subsidy for his kingdom from the clergy, to the prior of Durham for his churches of Eastrington and [North]allerton and 2 pensions in the churches of Brantingham and Hemingbrough for £4 13s 4d for the second term of the payment.

Date: York, 2 Id. April 1329.

Seal: G&B No.3573, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4548\*. [19 December] 1319

Receipt from the sacrist of the monastery of St Mary York, collector for Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orelans, and papal chaplain and nuncio in England, to the prior and convent of Durham for 14s for his procurations for the 2nd and 3rd years of his stay in England.

Date: York, 14 Kal. January 1319.

Seal: G&B No.3574, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4548†. [17 December 1316]

Receipt by the sacrist of St Mary's abbey, York, collector of the procurations of Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, and papal chaplain and nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham 7s for his procurations for the first year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 16 Kal. January 1317.

Seal: G&B No.3574, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4549. [15 April] 1268

Request from Richard [of Inverkeithing] bishop of Dunkeld and Robert [de Prebenda] bishop of Dunblane to Richard [of Claxton] subprior of Durham to receive 700 marks for a procuration for Lucas citizen and merchant of Lucca under the seal of the legate.

Date: *Alvirton*, Sunday *qua cantatur quasimodo geniti* (first after Easter), 1268.

Seal: G&B Nos.3604 and 3608, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, with a diamond-shaped [filing] hole

DCD Misc.Ch. 4550. [mid 14th century]

Letter from John Helwarde burgess of Kingston upon Hull [to the prior of Durham] informing him that, having received his order from Thomas de Metham, he had sent him 6 tuns of wine, at 60s per tun with 2s carriage from Neufchatel (*Noefchastel*), and 8 pairs of swans (*signes*), at 20s for 6 pairs and half a mark for 2 pairs.

Language: French

Seal: residue on the dorse, with a [wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4551. [2 November] 1286

Receipt by John of Hebburn, lord of Hebburn (*Hybburne*), to Master John of Barnard Castle, clerk and executor of the testament of Dom Alan of Lascelles *miles* and defunct, for £75 owed him by the executors as decreed by the official of the bishop of Durham. Sealed with seals of himself and the dean of Bamburgh.

Witnesses: Thomas vicar of Chillingham (*Chevelingham*), Master Guiscard de Chaccon, Master Peter of Alnwick.

Date: Chillingham, 4 Non. November 1286.

*Seal*: G&B No.1230, with thread embedded, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below and a further stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4552. [30 May] 1318

Receipt by Walter of Goswick to William of Denham, by the hands of Richard [of Aislaby] subprior of Durham, for £6 in part payment of a debt owed.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Petronilla the virgin 1318.

*Seal*: G&B No.1093, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4553. 8 February 1318

Receipt by David Engayne, *familiarus* of the discrete Lord Richard of Lusteshull, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Dom John of Harmby (*Herneby*) bursar, of 10s for two quarts of oats from royal provisions looked after by the priory.

Date: Durham, 8 February 1317/8.

*Seal*: G&B No.892(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4554. [20 January] 1321

Receipt by Robert of Helmsley, executor of the testament of John of Shipton, deceased, to Dom Robert of Durham, master of Monkwearmouth for 66s 8d in the name of the prior of Durham in which sum the prior was obligated to John when he was alive.

Date: Newcastle, Sunday before St Vincent the martyr 1320/1.

*Seal*: G&B No.1246, on a detached tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4555. [6 June] 1325

Receipt by William of Shirwood and Aungerus Frer, merchants of Ripon, to William of Cowton, prior and the convent of Durham, for £14 by the hands of Alexander of Crathorne, being the last payment of £100 for wool sold.

Date: Ripon, Thursday before Archbishop St William of York 1325.

*Seal*: G&B Nos.112 and 2244, on one tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4556. [1296]

Receipt of Peter of Kelloe clerk to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hands of Thomas of Haswell (*Hessewell*) bursar for his annual pension for the term of St Martin in winter 1296.

*Seal*: G&B No.1478A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4557. [1297]

Receipt of Peter of Kelloe clerk to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hands of Thomas of Haswell (*Hessewell*) bursar for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1297.

*Seal*: G&B No.1478A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4558. [17 December] 1283

Receipt of the archdeacon of the East Riding [John de Crowcombe] by the hands of Master John of Dalton the official of Howden for 4 marks from the prior of Durham for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1283.

Sealed with the seal of the official of Howden.

Date: York, 16 Kal. January 1283.

*Seal*: G&B No., on a side tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4559. 14 March [1362]

Receipt of the prior and convent of the monastery of Holy Trinity in Kirkham to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s for the annual pension due in the church of Branxton for the term of St Gregory 1361.

Date: Kirkham, 14 March year as above.

*Seal*: unidentified fragment, on a tongue with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4560. 15 July [1344]

Receipt of Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of Durham for 50s for the pension of his office of their steward in the term of Pentecost 1344.

Date: Durham, 15 July year as above.

*Seal*: G&B No. 324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4561. [31 July 1348]

Receipt of Hugh of Sadelyngstanes to the prior of Durham by the hands of Thomas of Stockton bursar for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1348.

Date: Durham, Thursday before St Peter *ad vincula* year as above.

*Seal*: G&B No.2146, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4562. 4 December 1323

Receipt of John de Polhowe proctor of Roger of Waltham to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of Dom Roger of Durham, master and warden of Jarrow, for £17 in settlement of the arrears of his pension.

Date: Newcastle upon Tyne, 4 December 1323.

*Seal*: G&B No.1955(i), on a tongue, without a wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4563. [17 April] 1292

Receipt of John of Maidstone and John le Surreys clerks, from the church of Lindisfarne with chapels £14; from the church of Norham with chapels £9 6s 8d; from the church of Branxton with its vicarage 1 mark; from the church of Ellingham 40s; from the church of Edlingham with its vicarage 46s 8d; from the rectory of Bedlington £4; from the rectory of Bywell St Peter 5 marks; for the tenth of 1292 conceded to the king of England, by the hands of Dom Gilbert of Sherburn (Schirburne) monk of Durham, according to the taxation of Norwich.

Date: Durham, 15 Kal. May 1292.

Endorsed (contemporary) that this contains £35 13s.

*Seal:* G&B Nos.109/1737 & 2340, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4564. 2 July 1344

Receipt of William of [North]allerton vicar of the church of Aycliffe to the prior and convent of church of Durham for £4 in part payment of 100 marks in which they were bound by their document.

Date: Durham, 2 July 1344.

*Seal:* G&B No.61, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4565. [mid 15th century]

Condition of a £10 bond between William of Seaton (*Ceton*) and Thomas Pers and Reynold that he would warrant them for a grant of land, and that his mother and wife with the advice of the prior's counsel would release their third.

*Language:* English

Paper, 1p, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4566. 24 July 1346

Receipt of Robert of Blakeston to the prior and convent of the church of Durham for 40s as his annual pension for the terms of St Martin 1345 and Pentecost following together with a robe at Christmas.

Date: Durham, 24 July 1346.

*Seal:* G&B No. 283, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4567. [7 December] 1303

Receipt of Brachius Gerard merchant of Florence of the Society of the Pullici and Rembertini, in the name of John [of Halton] bishop of Carlisle to the prior and convent of Durham for £42 in part payment of £300 in which the said prior and convent are obligated to the bishop for money for the pope from the tenth in Scotland in their custody, which sum the bishop assigned to [Brachius] and his colleagues to demand for the pope, and thus the arrears of this sum are £133 6s 8d.

Date: Durham, Saturday the morrow of St Nicholas 1303.

*Seal:* Unidentified fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4568. [19 November 1313]

Receipt of Master William *dictus* Cleter to Dom. Alexander, bursar of the church of Durham, for 20s for all the arrears both from the Roman *curia* and anywhere else for 1313.

Date: Durham, the next Monday after the octave of St Martin year as above.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4569. 1 October [1357]

Receipt of William of Warcop (*Warthecopp*), vicar of the parish church of Bedlington, proctor of Master John of Appleby, rector of the parish church of Whitburn (*Quythern*), to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s due to Appleby for his annual pension due at Michaelmas 1357.

Date: Durham, 1 October year as above.

Seal: [Sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4570. 30 November 1349

Quitclaim by John of Thropton, executor of the will of Master William of Middleton, to John [Fossor] prior and the convent of Durham, of his right to any arrears of the 5 marks annual pension granted by the previous prior to Middleton until he might receive a benefice, which arrears Middleton had waived any rights to at Greatham.

Date: Durham, Monday the feast of St Andrew 1349, Pont. 5 Bishop Thomas [Hatfield].

Seal: G&B No. 2436, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, 3 stabbed holes down the left crease

DCD Misc.Ch. 4571. 22 March 1345

Receipt from John de Chernok clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 25s as part of his annual pension of 100s for the term of St Cuthbert in March last past.

Date: Durham, 22 March 1344/5.

Seal: G&B No.578, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4572. 14 March 1353

Receipt from John of Stanton, clerk, proctor in the court of York, to the prior of Durham, by the hand of Master Geoffery of Langton, clerk, advocate in the same court, for 5s for his salary in a case over the pension of £20 from the vicar of [North]allerton owed to the prior pending in the same court.

Date: York, 14 March 1352/3.

Seal: G&B No.2303(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4573. 24 June [1345]

Receipt from the abbot and convent of St Mary's York collectors of the triennial tenth for the king, to the prior of Durham, from the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the pension in the vicarage there 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension in Skipwith 8d, for the pension in Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension in Walkington 6s, for the pension in Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension in Welton 2s, for the pension in Kirkby Sigston 6s 8d, for the pension in Rounton 2s, for the second term of the first year, that is for the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1345.

Date: York, 24 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3581, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4574. May 1312

Mandate of William [of Tanfield] prior of Durham, collector of the arrears of the sexennial tithe conceded to Pope Nicholas IV for the Holy Land, to Master John de Insula, rector of Boldon and dean of Durham, through their proctor Master William of Kelloe, to summon the rector of Seaham for non-payment of the sexennial tithe by the octave of Trinity.

Date: Durham, ? May 1312.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m, [filing] hole cut in the left edge, central part badly stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4575. [4 February] 1325

Receipt of William of Duggleby, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Master John of Beckingham clerk for 6s 8d for his salary earned in the court (*curia*) at York as their proctor.

Date: York, Monday after the Purification of the BVM 1324/5.

Seal: G&B No.815(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4576. 28 July 1357

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary in York, specially deputed as collectors of a bi-annual tenth conceded lately for the king of England, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the pension from the vicar of the church of [North]allerton 20s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for the pension from Skipwith 8d, for the pension from Hemingbrough 3s 4d, for the pension from Walkington 6s, for the pension from Brantingham 6s 8d, for the pension from Welton 2s, for the pension from [Kirkby] Sigston 6s 8d, and for the pension from Rounton 2s, for the second term.

Date: York, 28 July 1357.

With a note at the foot that the total paid in at the exchequer was 100s.

Seal: G&B No.3581, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below and a wrapping tie at the top of the document

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4577. [12 March 1291]

Receipt of Gilbert of Southwick (*Suthcrylic*), clerk, by the hand of Henry of Lusby, bursar of Durham, for 50s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1290.

Date: Durham, St Gregory the Pope year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2352, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4578. 4 August 1313

Receipt of William of Kelloe (*Kellawe*) to the prior and convent of Durham, through the hand of Dom John of Seaton monk (interlineated), for 100s in part payment of £10 for his salary and expenses [for his travel] to London.

Date: Durham, 4 August 1313.

Seal: [Sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4579. [30 November] 1299

Receipt of Andrew de Tang, notary public, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Thomas of Haswell, bursar, for a pension of 33s 4d for the term of St Martin 1299.

Date: Durham, St Andrew the Apostle 1299.

Seal: G&B No.2375, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4580. [18 August] 1305

Receipt of Richard of Kirkham to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Thomas of Haswell, bursar, for £4 for his pension for the following terms: St Martin 1303, 20s; Pentecost and St Martin 1304, 40s; Pentecost 1305, 20s.

Date: Durham, Wednesday before St Barnabas 1305.

Seal: G&B No.1519, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4581. [6 December] 1317

Receipt of Adam of Swinburn to Master William of Kelloe and Dom William of London, collectors of money in the bishoprick of Durham, for 100 marks out of 1000 marks owed for the custody of the bishoprick of Durham.

Date: Durham, Tuesday the feast of St Nicholas 1317.

Seal: G&B No.2362, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, diamond-shaped [filing] hole on the left edge

DCD Misc.Ch. 4582. [8 June 1284]

Receipt of Philippa of Lancaster to Agnes, daughter of her lord Roger of Lancaster, for a loan of 8 marks 20d, to be repaid half at Michaelmas 12 Edward I and the other half at the following Easter.

Date: Barton in Westmorland, Thursday after Trinity 12 E[ward I].

Seal: G&B No.1536, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4583. [20 June] 1349

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton for 20s for his fee for Pentecost last from the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Stockton.

Date: Durham, Saturday before St John the Baptist 1349.

Language: French

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4584. [21 February] 1338

Receipt of William of Wirksworth (*Wyrkesworth*), receiver of William [of Melton] archbishop of York and collector of the 4d in the mark for the procurations of Cardinals Peter of St Praxados priest and Bertrand of St Mary in Aquiro deacon papal nuncios in England, to the prior and convent of Durham for 66s 8d, by the hand of John of Aislaby, that is for the church of Eastrington 30s, for their pension in the church of Hemingbrough 20d, for their pension in the church of Walkington 3s, for their pension in the church of Brantingham 40d, for their pension in the church of Welton 12d, for their pension in the church of Holtby 12d, for their church of [North]allerton 26s 8d, by way of procuration for the first year.

Date: York, 9 Kal. March 1337/8.

Seal: G&B No. 2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4585. [28 July] 1325

Oath of loyalty of Thomas Surtees to the prior and convent of Durham, carrying out certain causes and business for the church, that he would not reveal their counsels to their damage or loss.

Date: Durham, 5 Kal. August 1325.

Seal: G&B No. 2346A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4586. [4 January] 1347

Receipt of John Mowbray to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hands of the bursar for his fee for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the Circumcision 1346/7.

Seal: G&B No. 1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4587. [15 May] 1319

Receipt of Robert of Ripplingham, chancellor of the church of York, to the prior and convent of York by the hand of Emery of Lumley monk, for £20 in part payment of 200 marks which they owe him.

Date: York, Tuesday before St Dunstan 1319.

Seal: G&B No. 2094, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4588. [9 June] 1341

Receipt of William of Kelloe, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of an annual pension due to him for Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Saturday before St Barnabas 1341.

Seal: G&B No. 1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4589. 21 December 1354

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of an annual pension due to him of 40s.

Date: Durham, 21 December 1354.

Seal: G&B No. 951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4590. [18 January] 1328

Receipt William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 40s for his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St Hilary 1327/8.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4591. 20 August 1371

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother John of Berrington, bursar, for 33s 4d for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1371.

Date: Durham, 20 August year as above.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4592. [18 September] 1357

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee by the hands of the bursar for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Matthew the Apostle 1357.

Seal: G&B No.1433, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie at the head

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4593. 4 December 1366

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin 1366.

Date: York, 4 December year as above.

Seal: part, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4594. 26 May 1333

Receipt of Robert of Tang rector of the church of Fobbing of the diocese of London to the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension of 20s for the term of Pentecost last 1333.

Date: Durham, 26 May year as above.

Seal: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4595. [3 March] 1319

Receipt of John of Beckingham clerk to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Alexander of Lamesley, bursar, for 20s by way of an annual pension for St Martin 1317.

Date: Durham, 5 Non. March 1318/9.

Seal: G&B No. 173, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4596. [3 December] 1323

Receipt of Dom William of Hexham (*Hextildisham*), by the hand of Dom J. of Butterwick librarian of Durham, by the mandate of the prior and chapter of Durham, for four donation charters made by the [Dunbar] earls of March about the vills of Ederham and Nesbit with the church of Ederham for the monks serving Durham at Coldingham and for a quitclaim *de festo* which Earl Patrick sold at Coldingham, and also for a cyrograph about Berwick mill, to be shown to the current Earl Patrick and others.

Date: Durham, Saturday after St Andrew 1323.

Seal: G&B No.1334, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4597. [13 January] 1338

Receipt of Roger of Hayton, *medicus* of the king of England, by the hand of Dom R[obert] of Middleham, fellow monk and bursar of the prior and convent of Durham, for his robe for 1337.

Date: Durham, Id. January 1337/8.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4598. [23 March] 1282

Mandate of the priors of Durham and Finchale, papal judges delegate, (the prior of Marton, the third judge delegate, being legitimately excused), to the dean of Carlisle and Master John of Berwick, following a papal mandate, to cite the bishop of Carlisle to answer Nicholas of Appleby, rector of Kirkland, in the church of Durham St Nicholas on 5 Kal. May about his benefice.

Date: Durham, 10 Kal. April 1281/2.

Seal: G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4599. [29 January] 1318

Receipt of Michael de Harcla, clerk, by the hand of John de Haulakby to the prior and convent of Durham for 100s in part payment of £20 for his annual pension and his robe granted him for life by the late Prior William [of Tanfield].

Date: York, 4 Kal. February 1317/8.

Seal: G&B No. 1188, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4600. [11 January] 1335

Receipt of Adam of Bowes (*Boughes*) to the prior and convent of Durham for his robe for the year as in their obligation.

Date: Durham, 3 Id. January 1334/5

Seal: G&B No. 324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

## Misc.Ch. 4601-4700

DCD Misc.Ch. 4601. [4 June] 1294

Receipt of John of Pickering clerk, commissary of Master Geoffrey of Vezzano papal nuncio, to the prior and convent of Durham for 14s for the procurations of the said Master Geoffrey for the 17th and 18th years of his stay on papal business, and approved by letters of Master John de Cremona, formerly *constat* of the said Master Geoffrey, as seen by the said John.

Date: Durham, 4 Non. July 1294.

Seal: G&B No.1987, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4602. [17 March] 1329

Receipt of Alan Sleght, citizen of York, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John Creppelings their fellow monk, at North Kilvington near Thirsk (*Trek*) for 60s, and beforehand at Durham for 20s in part payment of £20 in which the prior and convent are obligated by a bond.

Date: North Kilvington, Friday before St Cuthbert in Lent 1328/9.

Seal: G&B No.2262(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4603. [26 January] 1318

Letter of William [Melton], archbishop of York, to the prior of Durham, asking him to be present at his enthronement in York minster on the Sunday after St Matthias [26 February].

Date: [Bishop] Burton near Beverley, 7 Kal. February 1317/8.

Seal: Seal residue on the dorse; slits for a wrapping tie, cut from right to left of the document

Parchment, 1m, badly faded in parts, stabbed [filing] hole on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4604. [21 May] 1269

Mandate of Henry Sampson, collector of the king's tenth in the province of York, to the prior or subprior of Durham, that by the mandate of Queen A [?Eleanor] he requires the deposit of the tenth of the diocese of Durham given by whatever merchants to be handed over to his clerk, Walter of Bridewelle.

Date: Pontefract, Tuesday after Trinity 1269.

Seal: [sealing tongue and wrapping tie] stubs

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4605. [c.1300]

Receipt of John of Birtley for 46s 6d from the manor of Bearpark (*Beaurepyr*) by the hand of Henry of Hett collected for the use of Robert de Brus (*Broys*).

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, foot torn, two diamond-shaped [filing] holes on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4606. [c.1300]

Foot of an account recording receipts for the manors of ? and Aycliffe, and (in another hand) for sheep at Houghall.

Parchment, 1m, indented head, irregular cut through words, two [filing] holes cut on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4607. [1327 x 1328]

Receipt of Hugh of Teesdale (*Thesedall*), collector of the ward of Darlington (*Derlington*), towards the tribute of Robert de Bruys for the *sufferencia* of the war, from St Michael 1327 until St Martin 1328, from the manor of Ketton by the hand of the bursar Dom John Luterell for 55s 6d in part payment of 59s 8d.

Parchment, 1m, indented foot, zig-zag, one diamond-shaped [filling] hole and one smaller [filling] hole both on the bottom left

DCD Misc.Ch. 4607\*. [1327 x 1328]

?a duplicate of Misc.Ch. 4607, naming de Bruys and John Luterell.

Parchment, 1m, left bit of an indenture, rest torn off, indented head, zig-zag, matching Misc.Ch. 4607, two [filling] holes on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4608. [2 November] 1327

Receipt of Dom William of Killenny, *miles* and [collector] of the ward of Stockton for the money for Robert de Bruys for 109s 8d from the prior of Durham by the hand of Henry of Hett for the manors of Bewdley (*Beulii*), Belasis, and Billingham.

Date: All Souls Day 1327.

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, top right corner gnawed away, two diamond-shaped [filling] holes on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4609. [1327]

Receipt of Henry of ?Hett to Walran of Lumley (*Lomeley*) for the tribute to Robert [?de Brus] for the term from St Michael [13]27 until the feast of St Martin for the manors of the prior of Durham of Dalton and Pitlington (*Pytindon*).

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wave, right side torn off, two diamond-shaped [filling] holes on the left side in the text

DCD Misc.Ch. 4610. [c.1327]

Receipt of John of Birtley for 29s 2d from the manor of Wardley and 24s 4d from the manor of Winstow by the hand of Henry of Hett for the use of Robert de Bruys.

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, two diamond-shaped [filling] holes on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4611. c.1300 x 1350

Memorandum to speak with: Dom William Staindrop chaplain about 11s owed for Shildon prebend; the same and Thomas Lyes over 10s 3d owed for Escomb prebend occupied by a kinsman; with the treasurer or Ralph Pakyngton his minister over 9s owed for Darlington prebend occupied by a kinsman.

Parchment, 1m, square

DCD Misc.Ch. 4612. [26 October] 1308

Receipt of Richard de Hoton clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of the bursar John Hornby for 40s for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter of 1308.

Date: Durham, Saturday before SS Simon and Jude year as above.

Seal: Lamb with a flag, unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4613. [12 May] 1283

Receipt of Richard of Witton, rector of the church of Sowerby in the diocese of Carlisle, for 40s for the tenth for the Holy Land from Master B[aiamundus] de Vitia, papal nuncio in the kingdom of Scotland.

Date: Perth, feast of Nereus and Achilleus 1283.

Seal: G&B No. 2682, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some worm holes

DCD Misc.Ch. 4614. [18 June] 1357

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension of 20s for the term of Pentecost 1357.

Date: York, Sunday before the Nativity of St John the Baptist in the abovementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 1551, on a tongue, no wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4615. 8 February [1374]

Receipt of Walter del Orchard, collector of the triennial tenth for the king from the clergy in the bishopric of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of the Brother John of Berrington, bursar there for £21 15s ½d for the second term of the three years

Date: Durham, 8 February 1373/4.

Seal: G&B No. 1920, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stain from liquid multiplied by folding, small hole above the third line

DCD Misc.Ch. 4616. 6 September 1344

Receipt of Roger of Blakeston to the prior and convent of Durham for £4 for the arrears of his pension to the present day, and a robe.

Date: Durham, 6 September 1344.

Seal: G&B No. 283, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4617. [31 July] 1306

Receipt of John [of Whelpington], abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth in subsidy for the Holy Land, to the prior and convent of Durham for £14 5s by the hand of Roger of Butterwick (*Butrewyk*) in part of the payment for the first term of the first year.

Date: Newminster, vigil of St Peter *ad vincula* 1306.

Seal: G&B No. 3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4618. [9 December] 1323

Receipt of William of Stanes clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Master John of Beckingham their clerk for 40s for his annual pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter 1323.

Date: York, 5 Id. December 1323.

Seal: G&B No. 2292 (i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4619. 10 July 1352

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s for the tithes of the grange of Branxton at the feast of St Gregory the pope in the year 1352.

Date: Kirkham, 10 July year as above.

Seal: residue on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, hole above the wrapping tie

DCD Misc.Ch. 4620. 16 June 1305

Receipt of Leonard bishop of Alba to William of Cowton and Robert of Guisborough, monks of Durham, on behalf of R[ichard de Hoton] prior and the convent of Durham, for 30 gold florins for his pension for 1304-1305 starting on the feast of John the Baptist.

Date: Paris, 16 June 1305, third indiction, in the time of [Raymond] B[ertrand de Got], archbishop of Bordeaux, by divine prudence elected pope [as Clement V, elected 5 June 1305].

Seal: Fragments of two seals on each end of a parchment tag through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m, ruling twelve horizontal lines

DCD Misc.Ch. 4621. [9 November] 1343

Receipt of Simon of Esh to the prior and convent of Durham for 100s in part of a debt of £40.

Date: Durham, Sunday next before St Martin 1343.

Seal: G&B No. 918, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4621\*. 5 October 1434

Receipt of John [Wessington], prior of Durham, to Hugh Evenwood, one of the executors of the testament of the recently deceased Richard Pudsey, *armiger*, for jewels hanging on the feretery of St Cuthbert, that is a gold *truce* hanging by a gold chain, a gold ?collar (*monile*) with various relics enclosed, a pair of gold *pretularum* with a gold *monile* made at the same time for cords, a knife (*cultellum*) with a sheave (*manubo*) and scabbard (*vagina*) of silver and gilt, and 6 stars (*molett*?) of silver gilt and with gold chains having received from Hugh and his coexecutors according to the will of the deceased several golden crosses and other religious objects of value.

Date: Bearpark, 5 October 1434.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4622. 23 June [?1318]

Writ of Edward II? to the prior of Durham, collector of a biennial tenth for the king from the Durham diocese, ordering him to deliver £110 of the tenth to Alice of Appleby at York and there pay it to his clerk Master Paul of Monte Florum or his attornies John de Portenare or Francisco de Portenare merchants of Florence, in part payment of £10,000 which Master Paul had promised to pay for the expedition of diverse arduous business, in return for two tallies for the king's exchequer.

Witness: R de Sadyngton.

Date: York, 23 June 11 Edward II?.

Seal: Fragment only, on a tongue labelled with the document's details

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4623. 24 June 1345

Receipt of John [Fosser], prior and the chapter of Durham, collectors of the tenth for the king of England for the defence of the kingdom from the clergy in the city and diocese of Durham, to the bursar of Durham for £26 13s 6½d for the tenth of temporalities and spiritualities in the exchequer at Durham for both terms of the first year.

Date: Durham, 24 June 1345.

Seal: Residue on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4624. [31 July] 1291

Receipt of John de Lisle (*Insula*) to R[ichard de Hoton], prior of Durham, for £40 loaned to him.

Date: Durham, vigil of Peter *ad vincula* 1291.

Seal: G&B No. 1603, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4625. [28 July] 1347

Receipt of Hugh of Sadlyngstanes to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Thomas Stockton bursar for 40s for his pension for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Saturday before Peter *ad vincula* 1347.

Seal: G&B No. 2146, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4626. [6 April ?1283]

Letter of John [of Darlington], archbishop of Dublin, and Geoffrey [of Vezzano], clerk of the papal chamber, nuncios in England for the tenth for the Holy Land, to the prior and convent of Durham, acknowledging a letter from them to the archbishop, commending their faithful care of money from the tenth deposited in their treasury, and comparing it favourably with the behaviour of persons in some other places to whom the king has given the same task.

Date: London, 8 Id. April

Dating note: Geoffrey of Vezzano became the colleague of Johyn of Darlington in September 1282. Darlington ceased to be collector in October 1283. See William E. Lunt, *Financial relations of the papacy with England* (vol.1, to 1327), p.330, 618, 619  
Endorsed with the address.

Seal: fragment, applied on the dorse

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4627. [6 January] 1356

Receipt of Walter of Lanchester (*Langcestre*), rector of the church of Middleton in Teesdale from Prior John [Fosser] and the convent of Durham for 100s by the hand of Adam of Darlington, fellow monk and bursar, in part payment of 42 marks 6s 8d which they were obligated to him for as part of their bond in 50 marks.

Date: Durham, Epiphany 1355/6.

With a note at the foot that 35 marks is still unpaid.

Seal: Heavily deformed unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below, bottom half of sentence upside down in the same hand on the wrapping tie, not related to the present charter

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4628. 3 Feburary [1329]

Receipt of Master Robert of Ripplingham, chancellor of the church of St Peter in York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 10 marks in part of 200 marks in which they were obligated to him by the hand of John of Halnathby.

Date: York, 3 February 1328/9.

Seal: G&B No. 2094, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above in the middle  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4629. 15 April 1336

Receipt of John of Alnwick (*Aynewyk*), burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to Dom William of Hexham bursar of the church of Durham, for £8 2s 1½d owed to him in the time of Walter of Scarisbrick *Scharesbrek* and Robert of Middleham, once bursars of the church of Durham.

Date: Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 April 1336.

Seal: G&B No. 54, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4630. [16 May] 1339

Receipt of William of Welleton, clerk of York, for his annual pension of 20s to the prior and convent of Durham for the term of Pentecost in the year 1339.

Date: Durham, Pentecost in the abovementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4631. [10 April] 1336

Receipt of John de Hirlawe, vicar of St Nicholas in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, receiver of £60 from the clergy of the archdeaconry of Northumberland for the procuration of the apostolic nuncios, for 14s 2d from the rector of Bedlington, 3s 9d from the rector of the church of Brankiston, 10s 7½d from the rector of Ellingham, and 47s 2¼d from the rector of the church of Norham.

Date: Durham, 4 Id. April 1336.

Seal: G&B No. 1357, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4632. [23 January 1335]

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham, collectors of the annual tenth for Edward [III], king of England, conceded from the clergy of the diocese and province of York and deputed in the archdeaconry of the East Riding by William [Melton], archbishop of York, primate of England, for 70s from the rector of the church of Eastrington for the first term of the said year.

Date: Kirkham, 10 Kal. February [over on erasure] 1334/5.

Seal: G&B No. 3503, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4633. [16 January 1299]

Receipt of Brachius Gerardi of the Society of the Pulici and Rembertini, to Richard [de Hoton], prior of Durham, for £41 13s 4d, for the tenth for the lands in Scotland in subsidy for the Holy Land, conceded by John [of Halton], bishop of Carlisle at Durham and assigned to him by the prior.

Date: Ketton, 17 Kal. February 1298/9.

Seal: G&B No. 1076, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4634. [17 November] 1351

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk, for 20s for his annual pension from the prior and convent of Durham for the term of St Martin in Winter 1351.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Edmund the archbishop in the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4635. 4 February [1366]

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin in Winter 1365.

Date: York, 4 February in the said year.

Seal: fragment, round, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4636. 8 May 1323

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary's in York, subcollectors of the biennial tenth for the king of England for the defence of his kingdom in the 15th year of his reign, conceded by Pope J[ohn] XXII and deputed in the city and diocese of York by the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for 6s 8d from the vicar of [North]allerton and 20s for the pension from the same for the first year of the said term.

Date: York, 8 May 1323.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4637. [13 June] 1340

Receipt of William of Kelloe *Kella*, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part of the payment of his pension for the term of the past Pentecost.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St Barnabas 1340.

Seal: G&B No. 1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4638. [24 December] 1338

Receipt of John of Wawayne, clerk, to the prior of Durham for 60s for his annual pension of 20s for the years 1336, 1337, and 1338.

Date: Durham, Thursday the vigil of Christmas 1338.

Seal: G&B No. 2594, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4638\*. [3 November] 1324

Receipt of Roger of Goswick, John of Pontefract, and William of Twizell, executors of the testament of the deceased Walter of Goswick, to the prior and convent of Durham for £32 9s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d of the fruits and profits of the church of Norham for 1324 in part payment of £190 6s 8d in which they were held by their obligation, as acknowledged in the chancery of the bishop of Durham before Nicholas Gategang, chancellor of the bishop.

Date: Durham, 3 Non. November 1324.

Seal: G&B No. 2514, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above

Parchment, 1m, Goswick Walt written in ?19th century hand on endorsment

DCD Misc.Ch. 4638†. [24 February] 1325

Receipt of Roger of Goswick, John of Pontefract, and William of Twizell, executors of the testament of the deceased Walter of Goswick, to the prior and convent of Durham for £6 10s of the fruits and profits of the church of Norham and Ellingham for 1324 in part payment of £190 6s 8d in which they were held by their obligation, as acknowledged in the chancery of the bishop of Durham before Nicholas Gategang, chancellor of the bishop.

Date: Durham, 6 Kal. March 1324/5.

Seal: G&B No. 2514, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4638‡. [31 May] 1321

General release by Thomas of Levisham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham of all his present actions and petitions, wherever and in whose hands they shall be found.

Date: [North]allerton, 2 Kal. June 1321.

Seal: G&B No. 1548, on a tongue, no wrapping tie  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4639. [25 January] 1324

Receipt of William of Sherwood (*Scyrwod*), merchant of Ripon, and Auger *dictus Frer* of Ripon to William of Cowton prior and the convent of Durham for £50 20d in part payment of £100 owed by the prior and convent of Durham for 16 sacks of wool bought from him in 1322 of which sum nothing had yet been paid as deatiled in their obligation.

Date: Ripon, Conversion of St Paul 1323/4.

Seal: G&B No. 2244 & part of 112, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4640. 1 March [1343]

Receipt of Richard of Tanfield, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Robert of Benton bursar, for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1342.

Date: Durham, 1 March in the aforementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 2374, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4641. [13 May] 1301

Mandate of the abbot of Waltham [Robert de Elenton] and the dean of the church of London [Ralph Badock], executors of the tenth and obventions to King E[dward I] of England as subsidy for the Holy Land conceded by the Apostolic See for 6 years, to the prior and chapter of Durham their subcollectors to enforce the article of J[ohn of Pontoise bishop of] Winchester and the late O[liver Sutton bishop of] Lincoln to compell the vicar of Newcastle upon Tyne to pay a pension of 13 marks to the prior and chapter of Carlisle for the time of the tenth, with a debt of £20 to A[ntony Bek] bishop of Durham also to be accommodated from the first 3 years of the payment.

Date: Waltham for the abbot and London for the dean, 3 Id. May 1301.

Seal: G&B No. 3323, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4642. 6 September 1351

Receipt of Hugh de Sadelyngstanes to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of last Pentecost by the hands of the bursar of the said prior.

Date: Durham, 6 September 1351.

Seal: G&B No. 2146, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4643. 7 June [1362]

Receipt of William of Warcop (*Warthecopp*), vicar of the church of Bedlington and proctor of Master John of Appleby, rector of the parish church of Whitburn (*Whiteberne*) in the diocese of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for 50s for John of Appleby's annual pension of 100s, half at Pentecost and half at St Martin next, first payment at Pentecost 1362.

Date: Durham, 7 June of the aforementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 1193, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4644. [28 June] 1299

Receipt of John of Pickering, clerk, commissary of Master Giffridus de Vezano, apostolic nuncio, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the tenth in England for the procurations of the said Master Giffridus for 3 years, that is the 21st, 22nd and 23rd years of his stay in England.

Date: Durham, vigil of SS Peter and Paul 1299.

Seal: G&B No. 1986, on a tongue, wrapping tie probably missing

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4645. [11 July 1346]

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 20s for the term of the last Pentecost for his fee of 40s per year and a robe, with acquittance for the 20s and all the arrears.

Date: ?Cambois (Camhous), Tuesday next after the translation of St Thomas the Martyr 20 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No. 785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4646. 30 June 1346

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary's, York, collectors of a triennial tenth for the king of England, to the prior of Durham, for 20s from the church of [North]allerton, 20s for his pension in the same vicarage, 60s from the church of Eastington for his pension, 8d from the church of Skipwith, 3s 4d from the church of Hemingbrough for his pension, 6s from the church of Walkington for his pension, 6s 8d from the church of Brantingham for his pension, 2s from the church of Welton for his pension, 6s 8d from the church of [Kirby] Sigston for his pension, 2s from the church of Rounton, for the second term of the second year of the payment of the said tenth.

Date: York, last day of June 1346.

Seal: unidentified fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4647. [22 March 1309]

Receipt of Robert of Littlebury by the hand of Dom Stephen of Howden for 108s in the name of Gerard de Chatry, merchant of the society of the Bellardi, for a loan in which the prior of Durham was obligated to him.

Date: Durham, Saturday 11 Kal. April 1308/9.

Seal: G&B No. 1618, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4648. [30 November] 1281

Receipt of Alice, widow of Ranulf Oter of Darlington, for the 40s of her annual pension from the bursar of Durham up until the feast of St Martin in the winter 1281.

Date: Darlington, Saturday after St Katherine year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 1929, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4649. 14 July 1349

Receipt of William of Welleton, rector of the church of South Dalton and formerly vicar of the church of Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of their bursar for 20s in part payment of his annual pension for the term of Pentecost in 1349.

Date: Durham, 14 July of the said year.

Seal: Seal missing, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, two small symmetrical holes on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4650. ?12 April [?1254]

Resignation of Iacintus, papal chaplain and legate, and rector of the church of Kirkby, abhorring discord between himself and the prior and convent of Durham, from an annual pension of 10 marks granted by the mandate of Pope Innocent [?IV] from the prior and convent of Durham because of the *incompetens* of the provision of his benefice.

Date: *Forlunum*, ?12 April Pont. 10 [?Innocent IV].

Seal: unidentifiable, on threads through 2 holes in a turnup

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4651. [18 March 1349]

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham in the diocese of York for 4s for their annual pension from the prior and convent of Durham from their church of Branxton for the term of St Gregory the pope 1348.

Date: Kirkham, 15 Kal. April of the said year.

Seal: blank tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4652. [17 September] 1323

Receipt of John of Tyingham, one of the executors of the testament of Henry of Bluntesdon, former archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior of Durham by the hand of John de Denum for £10 in part payment of 200 marks which Tyingham and his fellow executors had recovered against the prior by a writ of debt, of which debt of 200 marks, 50 marks still remain to be paid.

Date: Salisbury (*Novum Sarum*), Saturday after the Exaltation of the Cross 17 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No. 2494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4653. [2 February] 1337

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary, York, collectors of the six year tenth for the Holy Land, specially deputed in the archdeaconaries of York and Cleveland, to the prior of Durham for 20s from his church in [North]allerton and 6s 8d for the vicarage of the same for the first term of the second year.

Date: York, Purification of the BVM 1336/7.

Seal: G&B No. 3576, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4654. [29 September] 1315

Receipt of Andrew of Burntoft to Alexander of Lamesley, bursar of Durham, for £65 6s 7½d in part payment of a debt of £87 15s 2d in which the prior and convent of Durham are obligated to Andrew.

Date: Durham, 3 Kal. October 1315.

Seal: G&B No. 427, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4655. [13 January] 1292

Receipt of R[obert] of Kilvington, warden of the house of Farne, for 100s paid by R[alph] of Mordon, bursar of Durham, of the arrears of Dom R. of Neville owed to the house of Farne up to the present day.

Date: Farne, Hilary 1291/2.

Seal: G&B No. 1512, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stians on the left end

DCD Misc.Ch. 4656. 7 March 1359

Receipt of Hugh of Fleetham, clerk of the diocese of York and collector of the procurations for Master Hugo Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield and papal nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the 9th year of the stay of the said nuncio in England.

Date: York, 7 March 1358/9.

Seal: G&B No. 85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4657. 1 March [1361]

Receipt of William of Welton, clerk in the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of the bursar for 20s in part payment of the annual pension of 40s for the term of St Martin in Winter 1360.

Date: South Dalton, 1 March of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 2601, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4658. [1 August] 1335

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of John of Barneby, terrar of the said church, for 20s for his pension for the terms of St Martin 1334 and Pentecost 1335, for his robe for Christmas 1334, and for the arrears of his pension and the robes until the present day.

Date: Durham, Tuesday St Peter *ad vincula* 1335.

Seal: G&B No. 2225, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4659. 27 May [1323]

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1323, paid by John Luttrell, bursar of Durham priory.

Date: Durham, 27 May Pont. 6 Bishop L[ouis Beaumont].

Seal: G&B No. 787, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4660. [8 July] 1331

Receipt of Thomas Surtees (*Surtayse*) to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension by the hand of Dom Walter Scarisbrick (Scaresbrec), bursar, for the term of Pentecost 1331.

Date: Durham, Monday the morrow of the Translation of St Thomas year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2346, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4661. [3 January 1358]

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s for his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin last, by the hand of Richard of Birtley, bursar.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after the Circumcision 1357/8.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4662. [1 September] 1292

Receipt of John de Lisle (*Insula*) to Dom Ralph Mordon, bursar of Durham, for 40s for the annual pension of Peter de Lisle, his brother, conceded by the house of Durham for the terms of St Martin in Winter 1291 and Pentecost following.

Date: Durham, St Egidius the abbot 1292.

Seal: G&B No. 1603, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4663. [26 September 1324]

Receipt of William de Herle to the prior and convent of Durham for 20 marks for the arrears of his fee.

Date: Durham, Wednesday before St Michael 18 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No. 1261, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4664. [26 February] 1330

Bond of Brother John de Crepyng, terrar of Durham, to William Syre of Jarrow in 46s 8d loaned to the the priory, to be paid at Pentecost 1330.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Peter *in cathedra* 1329/30.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, [cancelled by] cuts in central fold in the form of arrow heads

DCD Misc.Ch. 4665. [5 February] 1317

Receipt of John of Shipton, executor of the last will of Master Alan of Easingwold (*Esingwalde*), to the prior and convent of Durham for 100s in part payment of the monks' debt according to the will, paid by Brother John of Seaton, chamberlain of Durham.

Date: Durham, Non. February 1316/7.

Seal: G&B No. 2183, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4666. [6 December] 1348

Receipt of Henry Gategang, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of St Martin in Winter 1348 for his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, St Nicholas of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 1053, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4667. [26 July] 1339

Bond of Simon of Bishopton, Walter of Bishopton, and Robert Lucas of Norton to the prior and convent of Durham for the payment of £6 for the tithes of sheaves, for South Pittington (Suthpytyngdon), and the tithes of the harvest of 1339; half is to be paid to the bursar on the next feast of St Cuthbert in March, the other half on the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist thereafter, binding all heirs and executors.

Date: Durham, Monday after St James the apostle 1339.

Seal: G&B Nos. 1637, 272(i), 272, each on a tongue, identified on the tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4668. [20 April] 1300

Receipt of Henry le Scrope to his lord Dom Richard [Hoton], prior of Durham, for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1300, paid by Thomas of Haswell (*Hessewell*), bursar of Durham.

Date: Durham, 12 Kal. May of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 2198, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4669. 10 January 1345

Receipt of William Blacktoft to the prior and convent of Durham for £8 in part of the payment of £40 to which the prior and convent had been obligated to him.

Date: Durham, 10 January 1344/5.

Seal: G&B No. 276, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, ruling, 6 lines, text on top four lines

DCD Misc.Ch. 4670. [5 January 1355]

Receipt of Roger of Fulthorp to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin in Winter 1354.

Date: Durham, Sunday after the Circumcision of Christ in the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 1039, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stitching holes along the top centre, not clear if used

DCD Misc.Ch. 4671. [15 August] 1312

Receipt of John of Harmby (*Herneby*), bursar of the priory of Durham, to Monsieur Ralph de Nevill for £7 for the arrears of £14 of the annual rent of £4 due to the prior of Durham's exchequer for the manor of Raby, by the hands of Thomas of Morton. Of the £14 the said prior had released £7 for the term of St Peter and Paul 1312.

Date: Durham, Assumption of the BVM in the said year.

Language: French

Seal: G&B No. 1832(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, letters cut through



DCD Misc.Ch. 4672. 6 May 1347

Receipt of Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1347.

Date: Durham, 6 May of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4673. [4 September] 1343

Agreement between William of Charleton, terrar, and Robert of Denton, bursar of Durham, in the name of the prior and convent of Durham on one side, and Thomas Surtees *miles* on the other side, on St Cuthbert in September 1343, that Thomas had received from them all due pensions, robes and other debts, sine time immemorial, and that he had paid them all rents, arrears and tithes for 1342 up to the present.

Date: Durham, on the said day of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 2346, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag

DCD Misc.Ch. 4674. 15 June 1344

Receipt of William de Ribbeton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1344.

Date: Durham, 15 June of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 2072, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4675. 26 December 1349

Receipt of William of Langton, clerk, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1349.

Date: York, 26 December 1349.

Seal: G&B No. 1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4676. [29 June] 1348

Receipt of John of Seaton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1348.

Date: Durham, 3 Kal. July of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 2222, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4677. [30 November] 1309

Receipt of Gilbert Burghard, chaplain, to John of Harmby (Herneby), bursar of Durham, for 40s for his pension for the terms of St Martin 1308 and Pentecost 1309.

Date: Durham, Sunday St Andrew the apostle 1309.

Seal: G&B No. 488(ii), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4678. [6 July] 1295

Receipt of the abbot of St Mary, York, collector of the half from ecclesiastical benefices according to the last taxation granted in subsidy to the king from the clergy in the archdeaonries of York, Cleveland and East Riding, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton £8 17s 9d and for the prior's pension in the vicarage there 66s 8d for th elast third of the said half.

Date: York, 2 Non. July 1295.

Seal: G&B No. 3569, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below torn off

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4679. [10 June] 1397

Bond of Richard Tempest *miles*, Robert Darcy, John of Denton chaplain, John Walker of Settle (*Setill*), and Thomas Forester of Langcliff to John, prior of Durham, to pay £50 by the next feast of the Nativity of John the Baptist, on condition (on the dorse) that if the said men pay to the prior of Finchale £22 by the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary or within the following 40 days and £22 by next St Lawrence [the martyr] for the following eleven years, the bond is nullified.

Date: Pentecost 1397.

Seal: G&B Nos. 766(i), 782(i), 2390, 2555(i), on a tongue each, without a wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m, text on the back

DCD Misc.Ch. 4680. [8 July] 1315

Receipt of John de la More, principal executor of the testament of the late Master William Fotheringay, to Dom. Alexander of Lamsley, bursar of Durham, for 20s for all arears of William's pensions.

Date: Durham, morrow of the Translation of St Thomas the martyr 1315.

Seal: G&B No. 728, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4681. [25 June] 1351

Receipt of Roger of Blakiston to the prior of Durham by the hand of Dom. John of Newton bursar for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1351.

Date: Durham, 7 Kal. July 1351.

Seal: G&B No. 284, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4682. [9 November] 1320

Receipt of Eudes of Durham to Geoffrey [of Burdon], prior of Durham, by the hand of Alexander of Lamesley, bursar of Durham, for £7 6s 8d in part payment of £30 in which the prior had been obligated for a loan for the use of his house.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Martin 1320.

Seal: G&B No. 818, on a tongue, no wrapping tie

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4683. 12 September 1329

Oath of loyalty of Robert Parvyng to the prior and convent of Durham, excepting anyone to whom he had made an oath of loyalty before this.

Date: Durham chapter house, 12 September 1329.

Seal: G&B No. 1941, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4684. [15 July] 1295

Receipt of John of Castleford, proctor of Master Thomas of Southwark, to the prior of Durham for 50s as part of the loan of 20 gold florins for Robert of Killingworth (*Kivelingworth*) in the Roman *curia*.

Date: Durham, Id. July 1295.

Seal: G&B No. 2353, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4685. [20 March] 1326

Receipt of the sacrist of St Mary's, York, deputed lieutenant for the abbot of York, collector of the procurations for Master Hugh of Angoulême, sacrist of Naubon and papal nuncio in England, in the province of York, to the prior of Durham for 7s for Hugh's procurations for the second year of his stay in England and also 7s for the third year of his stay in England.

Date: Durham, 13 Kal. April 1325/6.

Seal: G&B No. 3574, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4686. [14 January 1337]

Receipt of Thomas of Heppiscotes, rector of the church of Morpath, to the prior and convent of Durham for 83 marks in part of the payment of 100 marks as the tithes for the entire parish of Bedlington for the years 1334 and 1335.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St Hilary 1336

Seal: G&B No. 1253, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4687. [11 December] 1318

Receipt of Richard of Stanley (*Stanelawe*), sheriff of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham for £10 in part payment of a loan of £20.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Lucy the virgin 1318.

Seal: G&B No. 2302, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4688. [21 August] 1312

Receipt of Stephen Croudy and Simon, formerly servant (*serviens*) of Peter of Wainfleet, executors of the testament of said Peter, to the prior and convent and chamberlain of Durham for £15 in part payment of £20 which Peter loaned to Dom Thomas de Aldewode then chamberlain, and they would implead the prior and convent and chambelrain for the remainder with costs before the king's justices.

Date: Howden, 12 Kal. September 1312.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4689. [30 October] 1294

Receipt of the abbot of St Mary, York, collector of the half from ecclesiastical benefices according to the king of England's last taxation in subsidy for one year in the archdeaconaries of York, Cleveland, and East Riding, to the prior of Durham for £8 17s 9½d for the church of [North]allerton and for 66s 8d for the pension of the same in the vicarage of the said church for the first and third part of the half.

Date: York, 3 Kal. November 1294.

Seal: G&B No. 3569, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4690. [18 December] 1323

Receipt of Roger of Goswick, John of Pontrefact, and William of Twysill, executors of the testament of the deceased Walter of Goswick, to the prior and convent of Durham for £7 7s 11d in part payment of the debt they owe as in a recognisance in the chancery of the bishop of Durham.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Thomas the apostle 1323.

Seal: G&B Nos. 1092, 2478, and the residue of a third, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4691. 24 May [1337]

Writ of King Edward [III] to the prior of Durham, collector for the diocese of Durham of a biennial tenth voted to the king, ordering him to carry £110 of the second term of the second year of the said tenth to London to the house of John de Portenar at Graschurch and hand it to either Master Paul of Monte Florum, clerk, or the said John and Francisco de Portenar, merchants of Florence and attorneys to the said Master Paul, as part payment of £5,000 of the £10,000 due to him, receiving one or two exchequer tallies.

Witness: Master W[illiam de la Zouche] dean of York, the king's treasurer.

Date: York, 24 May 11 [Edward III].

Parchment, 1m, badly gnawed in the centre with some text lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4692. [28 August] 1313

Receipt of Adam of Stainton, William of Old Durham (*Aldureme*), John Punder of the same, and William of Haswell to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of John de Bermeton bursar, for £8 for half of the tithes of Ludworth for the autumn harvest 1313 which the prior and convent owed them for malt sold them.

Date: Durham, Tuesday the vigil of the Decollation of St John [the Baptist] in the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 1918(i), 2036 (i), each on a tongue, with a further 2 blank [sealing] tongues, each identified on the tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4693. 7 July 1421

Receipt of William Paxton, chaplain, to Dom John [Wessington], prior of Durham, for £20 in part payment of £40 in which he was obligated to him.

Date: Durham, 7 July 1421.

Seal: G&B No. 1948 (i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4694. [17 October] 1311

Oath of fealty of Geoffrey le Scrope to the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: London, the vigil of St Luke the Evangelist 1311.

Seal: G&B No. 2197, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4695. [1 August] 1311

Receipt of John Shirlock of Castle Eden to the prior and convent of Durham by Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar, for the tithes of the parish of Heselden for 1311, that is £11 for the tithe from Eden, £7 for the tithe from *Holom*, and £16 6s 8d for the tithe from *Hoton*, in part payment of £40 in which they were obligated to him.

Date: Castle Eden, Kal. August of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 2241, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4696. 15 August 1345

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1345 and his robe for the following Christmas.

Date: Durham, 15 August of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4697. [27 May] 1309

Receipt of Richard of Baldock clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1309.

Date: Cambridge, 6. Kal. June of the said year.

Seal: G&B No. 129, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4698. [1 January 1347]

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 20s and a robe for his fee of 40s and a robe per year.

Date: Camhus, Circumcision 20 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No. 785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4699. [30 March] 1357

Receipt of Walter of Lanchester clerk to Adam of Darlington by the hand of Robert of Hexham (*Hextildesham*) for 40s in part payment of 10 marks, the residue of 50 marks in which the prior of Durham was obligated to him.

Date: Middleton in Teesdale, Thursday before Palm Sunday 1357.

Seal: G&B No. 1538, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4700. [16 February] 1344

receipt of Henry de Roulay, deputed by the clergy of Durham archdeaconry to collect a farthing in the mark from ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Durham according to the ancient taxation, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Robert of Benton bursar for 10s 1½d from their benefices.

Date: Durham, 14 Kal. March 1343/4.

Seal: G&B No. 2130, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

## Misc.Ch. 4701-4800

DCD Misc.Ch. 4701. [c.1350 x 1370]

Letter from Almoyte Fleming to Richard of Beckingham, vicar of Blyth, asking him to bring to Newark on the morrow the process of Master Simon of Beckingham.

Memorandum on the dorse (in Latin) of the payment of the salaries of 2 *garconi* of the wardens at Scruby for 4 weeks 9s 4d at 2d per day.

*Language:* French

*Seal:* fragment applied to the dorse

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4702. [1 January 1315]

Receipt of William of Graystock, rector of the church of St Mary on the Bailey, Durham, deputed by the bishop of Durham collector of money for the defence of the church from the people and clergy in the archdeaconry of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Alexander of Lamesley, bursar, £4 10s 10d for the churches of Pittingdon, Hesildon, Billingham, Merrington, Heighington, Aycliffe, and a portion in Eden, namely 6d from each pound.

*Date:* Durham, vigil of the Circumcision 1314/5.

Endorsed (contemporary) as being an acquittance for a contribution for Robert the Bruce from spiritualities.

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4703. 24 September 1336

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham in the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 16s for the arrears of four years for an annual pension of 4s owed for the church of Braxston in Glendale.

*Date:* Kirkham 24 September 1336, 10 Edward III.

*Seal:* G&B No. 3504, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4704. [10 February] 1288

Letter between Gilfred de Vezano, collector of the tenth in the kingdom of Scotland for the Holy Land, and the prior of Coldingham

*Date:* New Temple, London, 4 Id. February 1287/8.

*Seal:* G&B No. 2540A(i), on a parchment tag, through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m, badly stained, centre section illegible, triangular [filing] hole on the left edge

DCD Misc.Ch. 4705. [8 July] 1318

Receipt of John of Shipton, executor of the testament of Master Alan of Easingwold, for 10 marks from the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Thomas of Haswell almoner, in part payment for a certain debt owed to him judicially.

*Date:* Durham, 8 Id. July 1318.

*Seal:* G&B No. 2183, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4706. [17 November 1336]

Receipt of William of Denum, to the prior of Durham for 60s in payment of all the arrears of his fee of one robe and 40s *per annum*.

*Date:* Cambhus, Sunday after St Martin 10 Edward III.

*Seal:* G&B No.785, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4707. [7 July] 1439

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s for the term of Pentecost 1439, for an annual pension of 4s owed them for the church of Branxton in Northumberland.

Date: translation of St Thomas the Martyr year as above.

Seal: residue, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, 2 diamond-shaped [filing] holes on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4708. 14 August 1346

Receipt of Roger of Esh *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1346.

Date: Durham, 14 August year as above.

Seal: G&B No.917, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4709. [24 November] 1349

Receipt of William of Blaktoft, chaplain of York diocese, to the prior and convent of Durham for 100s by the hand of Dom John of Newton, bursar of Durham, in part payment for £40 in which they are obligated to him.

Date: Durham, Tuesday the vigil of St Katherine the virgin 1349.

Seal: G&B No.277, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4710. [19 November] 1333

Receipt of William of Kelloe, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in Winter 1333.

Date: Durham, Friday after St Edmund the archbishop 1333.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4711. [15 October] 1335

Receipt of Dennis Avenell, archdeacon of the East Riding, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Master William of [North]allerton, official of Howdon, for 8 marks for his annual pension for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1331 and 1332.

Date: Humbleton in Holderness, 17 Kal. October 1335.

Seal: G&B No.3294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4712. [24 June] 1318

Receipt of Thomas de Ho, vicar of Bishopton, collector of money for the defence of the church from the clergy and people in the archdeaconry of Durham deputed by the same clergy, to the prior and convent of Durham for £11 7s 1d in full payment for 30d in the pound for keeping peace at the feast of St Martin in the Winter 1317 for the following year.

Date: Durham, Saturday the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1318.

Seal: G&B No.1358(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4713. 26 February 1356

Receipt of William of Welleton, vicar of Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Adam of Darlington bursar, in part payment for his annual pension for the term of St Martin in the Winter 1355, for 20s.

Date: Durham, 26 February year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2601, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4714. [2 May] 1298

Receipt of Hugh of Carlisle (*Karl'*), burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, to Richard [de Hoton] prior of Durham by the hand of Gilbert Le Fleming of Newcastle, for 8 marks in part payment of a certain debt owed him.

Date: Newcastle upon Tyne, Friday before the Invention of the Holy Cross 1298.

Seal: G&B No.531, on a tongue with the sealant's name written on it

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4715. February 1328

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh to the prior and convent of Durham for his robe for 1328, by the hand of John of Crepping, bursar of Durham

Date: Durham, February 1328.

Seal: G&B No.216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4715\*. [23 November] 1343

Receipt of Alexander de Bergh to the prior and convent of Durham for his robe for 1343 with pelt.

Date: *Haterburgh* by Scarborough, Sunday St Clement the Martyr year as above.

Seal: G&B No.216, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4716. 21 March 1357

Receipt of Walter of Lanchester, clerk, to the prior of Durham, by the hand of Adam of Darlington, bursar, for 10 marks in part payment of 20 marks in their obligation for 50 marks.

Date: Durham, 21 March 1356/7.

Seal: G&B No.1538, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4717. [3 July] 1294

Receipt of William Travers, chaplain, by the hand of Dom Thomas Aldwode (*Aldewdd*) bursar of Durham, for his annual pension for Dinsdale (*Dytensale*), for 4 marks for the terms of St Martin 1293 and Pentecost 1294.

Date: Durham, 5 Non. July 1294.

Seal: G&B No.2460, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4718. [6 August] 1343

Receipt of John del Brome of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Dom Robert of Middleham, bursar of Durham, for 100s in part payment of £13 in which the prior and convent of Durham are obligated to him.

Date: Durham, Sunday St Lawrence 1333.

Seal: G&B No.408, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4719. 6 December 1343

Receipt of William of Ribbeton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in the Winter 1343, together with a robe due at Christmas next.

Date: Durham, 6 December year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.2072, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4720. [24 September] 1355

Receipt of Roger of Fulthorp to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last past, by the hand of Brother Adam of Darlington, bursar of the same house.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Matthew 1355.

*Seal:* G&B No.1039, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4721. [30 November] 1320

Receipt of Thomas Daulyn of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior and the convent of Durham for £100 in which the same prior and convent were held to him by a certain recongiance, done in the court of the chancellor of Louis [Beaumont] bishop of Durham, at Durham.

Date: Durham, Sunday St Andrew 1320.

*Seal:* G&B No.2453, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4722. 8 January [1349]

Receipt of Roger of Blakeston to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in winter 1348 together with his robe at Christmas.

Date: Durham, 8 January year as above.

*Seal:* G&B No.284, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4723. 2 February 1309

Receipt of John of Benstede, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 10 marks in part payment of 50 marks, being five years arrears of his pension, with the remaining 30 marks to be paid at Easter without delay.

Date: Durham, 2 February 1308/9.

*Seal:* unidentified fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4724. [4 May] 1289

Receipt of John of Pickering, proctor of Master Reginald of Brandon, to the prior and convent of Durham, for £30 for his annual pension of £10 for the last term and previous terms.

Sealed with the seal of the arcdeacon of Nottingham.

Date: Hexham (*Hexilisham*), 4 Non. May 1289.

*Seal:* G&B No.3299 and antoher unidentified, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4725. [1 December] 1307

Receipt of Roger of Heslerton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of master Richard of Eryum, clerk, for 5 marks for his annual pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1306.

Date: York, Kal. December 1307.

Seal: G&B No.1294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4726. [21 June] 1299

Receipt of Richard of Coxhoe (*Koxsow*) to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell, bursar of Durham, for 66s 8d for the term of St Martin 1298, and Pentecost next, for his annual pension.

Date: Durham, the Sunday after Trinity Sunday 1299.

Seal: G&B No.718, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4727. [7 January 1291]

Receipt of Thomas of Fishburn (*Fisseburn*), by the hand of Thebim his servant, to the bursar of Durham, for 40s for his pension which the prior of Durham owed for the term of Christmas 1290, acquitting him of all arrears.

Date: Fishburn, the morrow of Epiphany year as above.

Seal: G&B No.999, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4728. [15 January] 1316

Receipt of John de Pollow to Geoffrey [de Bursdon], prior of Durham, for £20 paid by the hand of Thomas Graystanys, which they owed him for a loan.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Hilary 1315/6.

Seal: G&B No.2010, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4729. 1 March 1356

Receipt of John of Halyden to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s for his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in the winter 1355.

Date: Durham, 1 March year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4730. [25 February 1294]

Receipt of Thomas of Southwark (*Suwerk*), clerk of Hugh of Kendal, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 10 marks in part payment of arrears for his annual pension.

Date: Durham, Thursday, the morrow of St Mathias 22 Edward [I].

Seal: G&B No.2355, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4731. 19 December [1433]

Bond of Roger Birche of Newcastle-upon-Tyne gent to William ?Firman in £40 to be paid at Easter next.

Date: 19 December 12 Henry VI.

Seal: G&B No.447(i), on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m, damaged with a rip down the centre

DCD Misc.Ch. 4732. [11 November] 1320

Receipt of Walter of Goswick to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Alexander of Lamesley, then their bursar, for 100 marks in full payment of 400 marks which they were condemned to pay by the official of Durham at certain terms now carried out.

Date: Eppleton (*Epplingdene*), St Martin in winter 1320.

Seal: G&B No.1093, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4733. 10 January 1363

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension which they owe to him for the term of St Martin next.

Date: York, 10 January 1362/3.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4734. [1 June 1345]

Receipt of William of Kelloe, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1345.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after Corpus Christi year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4734\*. [?1344]

Oath of William of Hett to the subprior and custodians of Durham, promising to pay 53s 4d for his coal mine at Hett from Christmas 1344 until a year thence at Durham at Pentecost and St Martin.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4735. [26 July 1348]

Receipt of William of Denum, to the prior of Durham for 20s of his fee of 40s and an annual robe for the term of Pentecost last past, acquitting him of all arrears.

Date: *Chamhous*, morrow of St James the apostle 22 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4736. 14 November [1344]

Receipt of William of Denum, to the prior of Durham for 40s for his fee and an annual robe for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin last past, acquitting him of arrears up to Christmas.

Date: *Camhus*, 14 November 18 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.785, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4737. [25 April] 1310

Receipt of John de Lathom, merchant and burgess of Beverley, to the prior and convent of Durham for 100 marks, by the hands of Doms William of Durham, librarian, and John Lutterell, chaplain of the prior of the monks of the same, in part payment of £102 16s 8d as patent under an obligation.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St Mark the evangelist 1310.

Seal: G&B No.1556, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4738. [24 November 1323]

Receipt of John of Tyringham, executor of the will of Dom Henry de Bluntesdon, formerly archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s by the hand of John of Denum, in part payment of 200 marks which William de Braybrok, William of Bamburgh, William de Grundwell, John de Tokham, and I John of Tyringham, executors of the will of the said Dom Henry, recovered in the court of the king against the said prior for a debt.

Date: York, Thursday after the feast of St Clement the pope 17 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.2494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4739. [1 October] 1328

Receipt of John of Lowther (*Louthre*), rector of the church of Simonburn (*Symondburn*), to the prior and convent of Durham for £17 6s 8d in part payment of £46 in which the monks are bound through written obligation.

Date: Durham, Thursday St Michael 1328.

Seal: G&B No.1634A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4740. 5 March [1307]

Receipt of Odard de Monte Martini, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of William of Sherburn, for 20 marks owed by the monks for his annual pension, for the term of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 34 Edward [I]. Since his seal is unknown to many, he uses the seal of Dom John de Godelee dean of Wells.

Date: Lanercost, 5 March 35 [Edward I].

Seal: G&B No.1807, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below, now detached

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4741. 6 September [1350]

Receipt of William of ?Langton (*La'ggeton*), clerk, to the prior of Durham for 20s for the term of St Martin 1350, out of an annual pension of 40s conceded to him by the same prior.

Date: Durham, 6 September year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4742. [5 June 1312]

Receipt of Adam of Bowes, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s by the hand of John de Herneby, bursar of the same, for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1312.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Barnabas year as above.

Seal: G&B No.327, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4743. [24 July 1320]

Receipt of William of Grundewelle and John of Tyringham, executors of the will of Henry de Bluntesdon, formerly archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John of Denum, for £20 in part payment of 200 marks which we along with the other coexecutors had recovered against the same prior and convent in the court of the lord king by writ of debt in the term of Hilary 13 Edward [II].

Date: Salisbury, Thursday after St Mary Magdalene 14 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No.1140, 2 seals, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4744. [28 October] 1283

Receipt of Bogo of Clare, dean of Stafford, by the hand of his clerk Walter of Stokeby, for the term of St Martin 1283, for 50 marks from the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension.

Date: London, SS Simon and Jude 1283.

Seal: G&B No.3330, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4745. [18 September] 1358

Receipt of Hugh de Sadelyngstanes to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last past, by the hand of the bursar of the same.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St Lambert 1358.

Seal: G&B No.2146, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4746. [30 November] 1352

Receipt of John [of Darlington] prior of Guisborough (*Gyseburn*) to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of John of Newton, bursar, for 7s 6d silver for three terms elapsed, namely the term of St Martin in the Winter 1351, and the terms of Pentecost and St Martin in the Winter 1352 which was owed to us by the same monastery for an annual rent.

Date: Guisborough, St Andrew 1352.

Seal: G&B No.3484, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4747. 13 November [1358]

Receipt of William of Langton advocate of the court of York to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed for his pension for the term of St Martin in the winter 1358.

Date: York, Tuesday after St Martin as above.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, right end cut off and missing with some text lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4748. [21 January 1341]

Receipt of Edmund of Denum to William of Walworth for 8 marks in which the said William was obligated to him.

Date: Darlington, Saturday the octave of St Hilary 14 Edward III.

Seal: G&B No.783, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4749. [5 April] 1338

Grant by Edmund of Denum to Edmund Dautre of all the lands and tenements that he has by gift and feoffment of Roger of Butterwick in the vill of Shotton by Sedgefield, saving to Denum their reversion if Dautre dies without heirs of his body.

Witnesses: Henry of Langton, Peter of Brackenbury, William of Mordon, Gilbert Dautre, Walter of Bishopton, John of Elstob.

Date: Shotton, Palm Sunday 1338.

Size: 72 x 240 mm

Seal: G&B No.783, on a parchment tag, through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4750. [18 November] 1324

Receipt of John of Beckingham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Dom William of Killingworth bursar of the same, for 20s for his annual pension for the term of St Martin in the winter 1324.

Date: Durham, 14 Kal. December year as above.

Seal: G&B No.172, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4751. [6 January 1306]

Receipt of John of Haverington to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s by the hand of Dom Roger of School Aycliffe (*Scolacley*), bursar of Durham, for the term of St Martin 1305 namely for his pension.

Date: Durham, Epiphany year as above.

Seal: G&B No., on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4752. 12 February 1434

Receipt of John prior of Guisborough, collector of a fourth part of a tenth within the archdeaconry of Cleveland, conceded by the prelates and clerics in the diocese of York to the lord king, to the proctor of the church of [North]allerton for 10s for the fourth part of the tenth.

Date: Northallerton, 12 February 1433/4

Seal: G&B No.3485, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4753. 7 August 1336

Receipt of Roger of Blaykeston to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Walter of Scarisbrick, for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1336.

Date: Durham, 7 August 1336.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m, bottom left corner torn off an dmissing

DCD Misc.Ch. 4754. [17 August] 1352

Receipt of Agnes widow of William son of John of Newbiggin (*Neubygyng*) from Dom John of Newton bursar, by the hands of Ralph of Settrington clerk sacrist, for 25s 6d, in which Roger of Allerton, formerly cellarer of the house of Durham, was obligated to William her late husband.

Date: Durham, Friday after the Assumption of the BVM 1352.

Seal: G&B No.1878, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4755. [5 September] 1303

Receipt of John, abbot of Newminster, collector of a tenth in the diocese of Durham imposed in subsidy for the church of Rome, to Dom Richard [de Hoton] prior of Durham, by the hand of Brother Thomas of Rillington, for £40 in part payment of the abovesaid tenth from their goods spiritual and temporal for the second year of the imposition of the same, namely 1302.

Sealed by Thomas de Thokerington, their receiver.

Date: Durham, Non. September 1303.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4756. [2 March] 1295

Mandate of John [Halton] bishop of Carlisle, deputed executor of the business of the Holy Land in the kingdom of Scotland, to the prior of Coldingham, collector of the tenth in the archdeaconry of Lothian (*Laudon*) about Philip of Ryedale burgess of Berwick handing over £100 of the tenth deposited with him to Reyner Bellinzoni citizen and merchant of Florence.

Date: ?Ross (*Ros*), 6 Non. March 1294/5.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4757. [3 January] 1358

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee, by the hand of the bursar, for the term of St Martin in the winter.

Date: Durham, Wednesday next to the Circumcision 1357/8.

Seal: G&B No.1433, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4757\*. [31 January 1315]

Receipt of William of Twyford, clerk, proctor of the prior and convent of Durham in the court of York, for 20s from the said prior and convent, by the hand of John of Stapilton, clerk, for his annual pension for 1314, and 4s which the prior and convent owed him for a loan.

Date: York, 2 Kal. February year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2476, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4757†. [13 November] 1315

Receipt of William of Twyford, clerk, proctor in the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for 1315.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2476, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4758. [23 January] 1311

Receipt of John [of Whelpington], abbot of Newminster, collector of a tenth in the diocese of Durham for the business of the Holy Land imposed for five years, to the prior of Durham for £4 2s 11½d in part payment of the tenth from their temporalities for the second term of the fourth year of the imposition of the mentioned tenth, for which he has received from the same 10s for the tithes of the chapel of Bolton attached to the church of Edlingham, whereby he absolves the prior and all his officials from any sentence, suspension or excommunication which they may have had.

Date: Newminster, 10 Kal. February 1310/1.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4759. 12 May [1326]

Receipt of Thomas Brown (*Broune*) valet of the king's household, commissioned by the king to sell the goods and chattels and levy the debts and pensions of William de Ayremynne, to the prior of Durham for £50 owed to William for Eastrington church leased to him for a year.

Date: York, 12 May 19 Edward [II].

Language: French

Seal: G&B No.414, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, letters cut through, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4760. [17 May] 1334

Receipt of William of Acton (*Aketon*) of Newcastle upon Tyne to Dom William of Charlton bursar of Durham for 20s which the prior and convent of Durham owed him for a debt of Dom Walter of Scarisbrick.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Dunstan 1334.

Seal: G&B No.26, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4761. 3 June 1342

Receipt of William de Ribbeton clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1342.

Date: Durham, 3 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2072, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4762. [4 December] 1321

Receipt of William le Vaus clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Alan of Marton bursar for 20s for his pension for St Martin 1321.

Date: Durham, Prid. Non December 1322.

Seal: G&B No.2535, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4763. [12 December] 1334

Receipt of Adam of Gateshead clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom William of Chalrton bursar for 40s for his pension, that is 20s for Pentecost and 20s for St Martin 1333.

Date: Durham, Prid. Id. December 1334.

Seal: G&B No.1057, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4764. 8 August 1329

Receipt of Thomas of Boynton, proctor of the prior and convent of Durham in the Roman *curia*, to the same for his salary of 2 marks for 1328 by the hand of Dom John of Hartlepool bursar.

Date: Durham, 8 August 1329.

Seal: G&B No.1699, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4765. [1 March] 1334

Receipt of Brother John of Titherington (*Tyverington*) substitute of the abbot of St Mary's York to receive the procurations of Master Icherius de Concoreto nuncio of the apostolic see in England, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the procurations for the 6th year of his stay in England.

Date: York, Kal. March 1333/4.

Seal: G&B No.3574, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4766. [12 November] 1309

Receipt of Adam of Bowes to the prior of Durham by the hand of Dom John of Hornby bursar, for 40s for his pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1309.

Date: Durham, morrow of St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B No.327, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4766\*. [31 August] 1323

Receipt of Eudo of Crossgate one of the executors of the will of the deceased Lord John of Insula *miles*, for himself and his fellow co-executors to the prior and convent of Durham for £42 13s 4d in part payment of £48 16s 8d in which the prior and convent were obligated to John while he lived for 2 bonds from which he acquitted them for amercements and fines awarded before the barons and the exchequer and justices of the bench.

Date: Durham, Wednesday before St Cuthbert in September 1323.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4767. 9 February [1335]

Receipt of John of Hirlaw, perpetual vicar of the church of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, specially deputed receiver of 200 marks in subsidy for Richard [de Bury] bishop of Durham, conceded by the clergy in the archdeaconry of Northumberland, to the rectors of the churches of Norham, Ellingham, Branxton, and Bedlington, for 56s 7d for the second half of the aforementioned subsidy.

Date: Newcastle, 9 February 1334/5.

Seal: G&B No.1357, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4768. 19 September 1322

Bond of John of Brittany earl of Richmond to the prior of Durham in £4 6s 9d for hay and oats from their attorney at their manor of Pitlington.

Date: [Bishop] Middleham, 19 September 1322.

Endorsed (contemporary) as being an obligation of the earl of Warenne in £4.

Language: French

Seal: G&B No.2082, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4769. [26 January] 1323

Receipt of Roger of Nassington, clerk, by the hand of Master Thomas of Levisham, for 4s 4d for the expenses of the proctor of the clergy in the diocese of York in the king's parliament at York in 1322.

Date: York, 7 Kal February 1322/3.

Seal: G&B No.1865, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4770. [early 14th century]

[Taxation] receipt, itemising monies received from the church of St Nicholas in Newcastle, the prior of Carlisle, the prior of Tynemouth, the rector of Newburn, the rector of Denton, and the vicar of Woodhorn, [comprising] the four deaneries in Northumberland.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4771a. 3 September 1355

Receipt of William of Walcote (*Walkote*), archdeacon of the East Riding, to the prior and convent of Durham for 4 marks for his annual pension, owed to him by reason of the jurisdiction that the same prior and convent have over Howden and Howdenshire in the said archdeaconry, for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1355.

Date: London, 3 September year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3295, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4771b. 18 May 1312

Receipt of Ralph of Eyton, from W[illiam of Tanfield] prior and the convent of Durham, for the pension owed to him for the term of Pentecost, for 20s for 1312.

Date: Stockton, 18 May year as above.

Seal: G&B No.940, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4771c. 5 February [1361]

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s owed to him for his fee for the term of St Martin.

Date: York, 5 February 1360/1.

To be ignored if a similar receipt is discovered

Endorsed (contemporary) as being a receipt for Master William of Langton.

Seal: G&B No.1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4771d. [29 June] 1305

Receipt of Andrew of Tang, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell, bursar of the same place, for 66s 8d for his pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1303.

Date: Durham, SS Peter and Paul 1305.

Seal: G&B No.2375, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4771e. [?1315]

Receipt of Richard de Cracal, by the hand of Dom Alexander of Lamesly, bursar, for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in the winter 1315.

Seal: G&B No.728, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4771f. [27 November] 1284

Receipt of Master Roger called le Counte, rector of Long Newton, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Brother Stephen of Howden, bursar, for 5 marks for his pension for the term of St Martin 1284 and for other terms preceding.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Katherine the virgin year as above.

Seal: G&B No.703(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4772. 15 July 1360

Receipt of Hugh of Fletham, clerk in the diocese of York, collector of the procurations of Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, nuncio of the apostolic see in England, by reason of his nunciation owed to him in the province of York, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the said procurations for the tenth year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 15 July 1360.

Seal: G&B No.85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4773. 22 June 1310

Receipt of Thomas, son of Cecilia of Penrith, merchant, to William [of Tanfield] prior of Durham for 20 marks, by the hand of Dom Adam [of Pontefract] prior of Coldingham, in part payment of 40 marks owed to him for goods sold to the prior of Durham.

Date: Coldingham, 22 June 1310.

Seal: G&B No.1517, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4774. [15 December] 1339

Receipt of Roger of Esh to the prior of Durham for a robe owed him for Christmas 1339.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after St Lucy 1339.

Seal: G&B No.917, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4775. [5 February] 1325

Receipt of William of Twyford clerk to the prior and convent of the monastery of Durham, by the hand of Master John of Beckingham, clerk, for 16s 8d or his salary in the court of York

Date: York, Monday after the Purification of the BVM 1324/5.

Seal: G&B No.2476, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4776. [28 January] 1344

Receipt of Brother Roger of Aslakby, specially deputed collector of the procurations of Master Raymond Pelegrini nuncio of the apostolic see in England from the diocese and province of York, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the first year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 5 Kal. February 1343/4.

Seal: G&B No.3582, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some holes

DCD Misc.Ch. 4777. 26 August 1333

Receipt of Richard of Leicester, merchant and burgess of York, to Dom William of Charlton, monk of Durham, for 40s in part payment of £4 in which they were bound to me for diverse merchandise bought from me through Alexander of Lamsley, terrar of the house of Durham.

Date: York, 26 August 1333.

Seal: G&B No.1573, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4778. [1 July] 1309

Receipt of William le Spenser, attorney to William Surmet, burgess of London, to William of Meburn, proctor of Norham, for 5 sacks of wool in part payment of 10 sacks of wool in which the prior and convent of Durham are held to the same William Surmet.

Date: Norham, the octave of St John the Baptist 1309.

Seal: G&B No.2283(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, intended head, wavy, letters cut through

DCD Misc.Ch. 4779. [2 January] 1311

Absolution by R[ichard] of Morpeth official of Durham of the monks of Durham of all offences towards him, at the petition of Borthor Richard of Kellawe monk.

Date: Durham, 4 Non January 1310/1.

Seal: G&B No.3173, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4780. [11 November] 1332

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham, deputed as subcollectors of a papal tenth of a farthing by William archbishop of York in the archdeaconry of East Riding, to the prior and convent of Durham for their pensions in the churches of Hemingbrough of 3s 4d and Brantingham of 6s 8d for the 2nd term of the 3rd year of the said tenth.

Date: York, 3 Id. November 1332.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4781. 28 April 1328

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary in York, deputed collector of the clergy subsidy for the king's first year from part of the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s from the church of [North] allerton, the church of Eastrington 60s, and their pension from the church of Brantingham 6s 8d.

Date: York, 28 April 1328.

Seal: G&B No.3573, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

This was previously catalogued online as Misc.Ch. 4782. It is numbered 4781 in Stevenson's catalogue, having been corrected by Stevenson on both the MS catalogue and endorsement.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4782. 16 September [1416]

Bond of Walter Hawick (*Hawyke*) to the prior and convent of Durham in £40 to be paid at Christmas next, on condition that he keep safe certain charters or muniments delivered to him by Robert Crayke, monk.

Witnesses: Thomas Cook of Fishburn (*Fyyscheburn*), John Hore, John Walworth, Thomas Leyland.

Date: Durham, 16 September 4 Henry V.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub with a wrapping tie above and a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

This was previously catalogued online as Misc.Ch. 4781, though it is correctly numbered 4782 in Stevenson's catalogue.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4783. [1 September] 1313

Receipt from John [Whelpington] abbot of Newminster collector of the 1 year tenth from Durham diocese for the Holy Land to the prior of Durham for £40 in part payment of all their goods temporal and spiritual for the first term of the said year.

Date: Newminster, Kal. September 1313.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4784. [5 January] 1334

Bond for the payment of tithes.

Bond of Robert Cook of Morton, John of Seaham of the same, Robert Freeman of Slingley (*Slinglawe*) and Thomas Freeman of Cold Hesleden (*Caldehesilden*), to the prior and convent of Durham in £28 for the tithes aof the sheaves of Morton and Dalton le Dale (*Dalton in valle*) for 1333 sold by the prior and convent, to be paid to them or their chamberlain at Durham half at the Annunciation of the BVM and half at the Nativity of St John the Baptist.

Date: Durham, vigil of the Epiphany year as above.

Note at the foot of an insertion after Robert Cook of Thomas the reeve and of 19 ?marks from Morton.

Endorsed: (contemporary) for the third year.

Seal: G&B No.1027(i) & 2208, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4785. [29 September 1286]

Bond of Thomas of Tynedale of Newcastle to Brother Hugh of Darlington formerly prior of Durham in £20 for a loan to be paid to Hugh or his proctor or attorney at Finchale at Michaelmas 1286 with distraint that Hugh or his proctor can choose from any of his goods for non-payment with security to be provided by Dom Henry *dictus* Scottus.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a parchment tag, with a slit [for a further tag]

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4786. [24 February] 1293

Mandate of the prior of Coldingham, deputed commissary of J[ohn of Halton] bishop of Carlisle executor of the tithes and obventions for the king of England throughout the kingdom of Scotland for the Holy Land granted by the apostolic see, to the dean of ?Merse (*de le Merskes*), reciting the following mandate, to collect the first half of the tenth for the second year from all the clergy except the Templars and Hospitallers and deliver the moneys to the house of the friars of the Holy Trinity and Captives in South Berwick on Wednesday in Easter week.

Mandate of John [of Halton] bishop of Carlisle to the prior and convent of Coldingham to collect the tithes and obventions from all except the Templars and Hospitallers for the Holy Land authorised by papal mandate in the archdeaconry of Lothian (*Laudon*) in equal portions at the Purification of the BVM and Trinity.

Date: Berwick, 5 Kal. February 1292/3.

Date: Coldingham, St Matthias 1292/3.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, damaged, some holes with some text lost, some staining, diamond-shaped [filing] hole on the left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4787. [c.1284]

Draft agreement (incomplete) between W[illiam Wickwane], archbishop of York, and the prior and convent of Durham for the settlement of a dispute about diocesan jurisdiction in Durham *sede vacante*; the prior and convent concede to the archbishop and his successors possession of the jurisdiction in so far as his predecessors were accustomed to have it, the archbishop pardons all injuries etc received from the monks, and all litigation entered into hitherto is to be void.

With some cancellation.

*Seal*: blank sealing tongue, cut from right to left of the document, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4788. [17 September] 1323

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary in York, subcollectors of the biennial tenth for the illustrious king for the defence of the kingdom in the 15th year of his reign conceded by Pope John XXII in the diocese of York, deputed by the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the prior of Durham as rector of [North]allerton for 40s in payment for the first and second terms.

Date: York, 15 Kal. October 1323.

*Seal*: G&B No.3570, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4789. [9 August] 1328

Acquittance from the prior and convent of Durham to Ralph of Dalton and Eudo of Durham, coexecutors with the late Dom Richard of Knoston of the late Dom John de Insula *miles* of any money owed or any actions resulting from a loan.

Date: Durham, 5 Id. August 1328.

*Seal*: G&B No.763(i) and 818, each on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zigzag, ABCDEF cut through, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4790. [later 13th century]

List of ?receipts from clergy in the ?archdeaconry of Lothian: the vicar of ?Auldhame (*Aldecamibus*) for the 2nd and 3rd years; the rector of Mordington for 2 whole years; the vicar of Innerwick; the vicar of Swinton; my lord prior of Coldingham; the church of Erceldon; expenses of my lord; expenses of nuncios.

Parchment, 1m, with a wrapping tie/sealing tongue at what is now the right side (perhaps a document prepared as an acquittance)

DCD Misc.Ch. 4791. 13 September 1348

Receipt of John of Stockton, vicar general of the bishop of Durham and deputed collector in the diocese of Durham of the procurations for Cardinals Anibald bishop of Tusculum and Stephen, priest of SS John and Paul, papal nuncios, to the prior and convent of Durham, for £26: for the church of Jarrow 40s, for the church of Monkwearmouth 23s 4d, for the church of Pitlington 26s 8d, for the church of Dalton in the Vale 22s 8d, for their portion in Eden 5s, for the church of Hesilden 20s, for the church of Billingham 20s, for the church of Middleham 36s 8d, for the church of Merrington 20s, for the church of St Oswald in Durham 20s, for the church of Whitworth 4s, for the church of Witton 4s, for the church of Heighington 46s 8d, for the church of Aycliffe 43s 4d, for their portion in Dinsdale 2s, for their portion in Heighington 2s 8d, for the church of Norham 40s, for the church of the Holy Island 40s 4½d, for the church of Branxton 3s 4d, for the church of Bedlington 23s 4d, for the church of Ellingham 20s, for the church of Edlingham and the chapel of Bolton 14s 8d, for the church of Bywell St Peter 20s.

Date: Durham, 13 September 1348.

Endorsed (contemporary) as being the acquittance of Master John of Stockton ...

Seal: G&B No.2327, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie at the head of the document  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4792. 12 December 1330

Receipt of Alexander de Burgh *miles* to Master Walter of Scarisbrick (*Skaresbrec*) bursar on behalf of the prior and convent of Durham for £4 arrears of his annual pension of 20s.

Date: Durham, 12 December 1330.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4793. [3 September] 1347

Will of Alexander Dughan of Bamburgh, to be buried in the church of St Aidan in Bamburgh, with his principal animal and bread to provide for his mortuary dues, with bequests for lights and oblations 3s 4d, to the friars of Bamburgh to pray for his soul 6s 8d, to the two parochial chaplains 2s, to John chaplain of St Mary 18d, to David chaplain 6d, to Bricio 6d, to Dom William de Tykill 18d, with the rest of his goods to his wife Marjory and son John to pay off his debts, to his wife Majrory all in lands in bamburgh and elsewhere for life with reversion to his son John, with hsi executors to be William de Pressen, and the said John and Marjory.

Date: Bamburgh, Monday after St Aidan the bishop 1347.

Endorsed (contemporary) with ? a note of probate.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a parchment tag, through a slit

Parchment, 1m, badly stained, [filing] hole in the top right corner

Transcribed in: E. Bateson, *A History of Northumberland* Vol. I, (Newcastle 1893), p.131n.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4794. 1 July 1342

Receipt of William Blagrys to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s in part payment of 5 marks for his expenses in the matter of the plea over the land of Houghall.

Date: Durham, 1 July 1342.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above and a stub [of another] below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4795. [5 February] 1299

Receipt of Hugh de Hardoyl burgess of Newcastle to the prior of Durham by the hand of William de Anfurth for 110s in part payment of a sum owed him by the prior.

Date: Durham, Thursday after Candlemas 1298/9.

Language: French

Seal: G&B No.531, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4796. [20 June] 1321

Receipt of Walter of Durham to Dom William of Durham almoner of the monastery of Durham, by the hand of Thomas of Burton, for 36 marks 6s 8d for 10 tuns of wine sold to William.

Date: [Kingston upon] Hull, 12 Kal. July 1321.

Seal: G&B No.951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4797. [9 August] 1293

Report to Geoffrey of Vazzano by the abbots of Holyrood of Edinburgh, Newbottle and Scone, the master of the Templars of Balantrodoch, and Henry rector of Monimel, of an inquisition held into the following mandate that the land had deteriorated in Baymund's tenure to the value of £40.

Mandate of Geoffrey of Vezzano, deputed to collect the arrears of the tenth for the Holy Land granted at the Council of Lyons and to recover the debts of Master Baymund formerly collector of the tenth, to the abbots of Holyrood of Edinburgh, Newbottle and Scone, the master of the Templars of Balantrodoch, and H[enry] rector of Monimel, to investigate the petition of Dom W. de Haya miles over 100 marks, 12 marks and £29 due to Baymund, that he ought not to pay the £29 because of an agreement over the farm of land at Lochworwart which Baymund held from him for 4 years which he should have returned in as good state as when he received it, but which had become uncultivated and wooded, to be investigated by the octave of the Assumption, involving also Geoffrey's commissary the prior of Coldingham.

Date: Riston, 4 Kal. December [28 November] 1292.

Date: Lochorvir, Sunday before the Assumption of the BVM 1293.

Seal: 2 blank [sealing] tongues with stubs for others

Parchment, 1m, various gnawed holes down the left part with text lost

DCD Misc.Ch. 4798. [11 February] 1296

Receipt of Richard of Coxhoe (*Coxsow*) to Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar of Durham for 40s for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost 1296 for his pension.

Date: Durham, 3 Id. February 1296.

Seal: G&B No.718, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4799. [15 October] 1303

Receipt of Robert de Hoton for two books (*codicis sive apparatu in fruncina and institucioruum et novellarum*) which he has borrowed from the prior and convent of Durham and promises to restore at St Martin 1340.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St Wilfrid 1303.

Printed in *Catalogi Veteres Librorum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Dunelm*, (Surtees Society 7, 1838), p.122.



DCD Misc.Ch. 4800. 10 December 1343

Receipt of John of Emildon of Newcastle upon Tyne, on behalf of Dom William of Emildon to the prior and convent of Durham, for 60s in part payment of £20 assigned to William by Geoffrey de Fauley, attorney general of Dom William de Felton *miles* for money owed to Felton by the said prior and convent for animals sold by them.

Date: Durham, 10 December 1343.

*Seal*: G&B No. 888, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

## Misc.Ch. 4801-4900

DCD Misc.Ch. 4801. [19 November] 1344

Receipt of William of Kelloe (*Kellawe*) clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1344.

Date: Durham, Friday before St Clement year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4802. [2 July] 1337

Receipt of the prior and convent of Kirkham, collectors of the sexennial tenth from the clergy of the universal Church for the defence of the Holy Land imposed by Popes John XXII & Benedict XII deputed by W[illiam of Melton] archbishop of York in the archdeaconry of the East Riding [of Yorkshire], to the prior and convent of Durham for their church of Eastrington £6, for their pension in the church of Kirby Skipwith 16d, for their pension in the church of Hemingbrough 6s 8d, and for their pension of the church of Brantingham 13s 4d, for 2 terms of the 2nd year of the said tenth.

Date: York, 6 Non. July 1337.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4803. 3 September 1358

Receipt of Simon Newton, collector in the diocese of Durham for the procuratons of Cardinal Talairand, bishop of Alba and papal nuncio in England, in the third year of his nunciation, to the prior of Holy Island by way of procuration for 115s 4½d, and for the collector 7s 2½d.

Date: Durham, 3 September 1358.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4804. [10 February] 1297

Receipt of R[ichard] of Morpeth (*Morpac*), official of the archdeacon of Durham, specially deputed by the official of the bishop of Durham to collect the financial procurations of the cardinals, to the prior of Durham for £4 11s from the churches of Pitlington, Eden, *Essilden*, Billingham, Merrington, Heighington (*Heyington*), and Aycliffe (*Akeley*), at 4d in the mark according to the old taxation.

Date: Durham, 4 Id. February 1296/7.

Discussed in C.M. Fraser, *A History of Antony Bek*, (Oxford 1957), p.120.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4805. [26 August] 1303

Receipt of the abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth imposed in subsidy for the church of Rome for 3 years, to the prior of Durham for the tenth of temporalities for £12 14s 5d in part payment of £62 for the second year.

Date: Newcastle, 7 Kal. September 1303.

With an attached memorandum of further payments by the hostillar of 60s for the second year, and for his temporalities 48s 5d, and for Warkworth 6s, and G Burdon paid the rest for the prior of Durham, and the terrar paid for Ellignahm church 60s from the £10 received from G. Lund.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4806. 10 May [1416]

Agreement between Master Thomas Rome warden of Durham College Oxford and Thomas Mapurley that when Mapurley sought from Rome £6 for a pension due to his father from the prior and convent of Durham, as evident in a sealed charter, Rome paid to Mapurley the son £4 asserting that 40s had already been paid to Thomas Mapurley the father by the hand of Ralph of Dalby former vicar of ?Ruddington ( *Rodington* ), whereby Mapurley the son agrees to give to Rome the said charter and unless Dalby provides an acquittance on oath for the said 40s, or however much as been paid, by Michaelmas, Rome will pay any outstanding amount.

Date: 10 May 4 Henry V.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4807. [1 February] 1340

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary's York, collectors of the triennial tenth for the king of England for the subsidy and defence of the realm from the clergy of York diocese, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John of Aislaby, clerk, for £6 5s 4d for their churches at [North]allerton and Eastrington and for their pensions from the vicar of Northallerton and in the churches of Kirby Sigston, Hemingbrough, Brantingham, Welton, Walkington, and Skipwith, for the first term of the third year.

Date: York, 1 Kal. February 1339/40.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4808. [26 April] 1340

Receipt of John of Hirlawe, vicar of the church of St Nicholas Newcastle, subcollector of the procurations of Peter and Bertrand, cardinals of Rome, nuncios in England and France, to the rectors of the churches of Norham, Ellingham, Branxton and Bedlington for 107s as a procuration for the third year of their stay; also for 6s 8¼d for the expenses of the cardinals at the rate of a farthing in the mark.

Date: Durham, 6 Kal. May 1340.

endorsed (contemporary) as Norham

DCD Misc.Ch. 4809. 3 January 1283

Receipt of N. dean of Durham, collector of the tenth for king of England from the clergy of the archdeacons of Durham, for £10 4s 1d from the churches of the prior of Durham in the said archdeacons, for the first term of the second year, by the hands of Brother W[illiam] of Middleton, bursar of Durham, according to the taxation of Norwich.

Date: Durham, 3 Nons January 1282/3

DCD Misc.Ch. 4810. 15 May [1325]

Receipt of John of Tyingham, one of executors of the will of Dom Henry of Blunstedon, formerly archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior of Durham, by the hand of John of Denum, for 50s in part payment of 200 marks, recovered by John of Tyingham and his fellow co-executors in court against the said prior.

Date: London, 15 May 18 Edward [II].

DCD Misc.Ch. 4811. [15 August] 1348

Receipt of William de Insula, master of the Farne Islands, to Michael of Chilton, proctor of the church of Norham, for £10 to sustain the house for the terms of Pentecost and St Cuthbert in September 1348.

Date: Holy Island, 18 Kal. September 1348.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4812. [21 August] 1339

Receipt of William of Walton (*Whalton*) clerk, appointed by Master John of Whitchurch, vicar general of Richard [of Bury] bishop of Durham, as collector of a farthing in the mark from the ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Durham, according to the old taxation, in relief and subsidy of the lay of the bishopric of Durham against Scotland granted by the clergy of the same archdeaconry, for 6s 10d to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John of Bernard Castle, proctor, for the churches of Jarrow, Hesilden, Pitlington, Billingham, Merrington, Aycliffe, and Heighington, and their portion in the church of Eden, according to the ancient taxation.

Date: Durham, Saturday the vigil of the Assumption of the BVM 1339.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4813. 24 October 1360

Receipt of William of Wirksworth (*Wyrkesworth*) collector of 1¼d in the mark towards the procurations of the abbot of Cluny, Brother Thomas of Ringstead (*Ryngestede*) and Master William of Lynn and others, papal nuncios for reforming peace between the kings of England and France to the prior of Durham for his church of [North]allerton 8s 4d, for his pension from the vicarage of the said church 3s 1½d, for his pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston 12½d, for his pension in the church of Rounton (*Rungeton*) 3¾d, for the church of Eastrington 9s 4½d, for his pension in the church of Skipwith 1¼d, for his pension in the church of Hemingbrough 6¼d, for his pension in the church of Walkington 11¼d, for his pension in the church of Brantingham 12½d, for his pension in the church of Welton 3¾d, for his pension in the church of Holtby 3¾d for the procurations.

Date: York, 24 October 1360.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4814. [29 May] 1319

Receipt of Walter of Goswick to the prior and convent of Durham for 100m in part payment of 400m owed to him, from which debt he acquits the prior and convent and also the king of England.

Date: Durham, 4 Kal. June 1319.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4815. [23 August] 1289

Receipt of W. of Jafford, dean of Christianity of York, and S., rector of the church of Wheldrake (*Queldrik*), collectors of the 30th granted to the king in the diocese of York, for £6 6s 9d from the church of Northallerton for the portion for the prior of Durham, for 13s 4d from the pension of the same in the church of [Kirby] Sigston, for 4s. from the pension of the same in the church of Rounton, and for 66s 8d from the prebend of the same prior in the church of Howden, for the first, second and third years of their contribution.

Date: York, 10 Kal. September 1289.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4816. [31 August] 1327

Receipt of Robert of Pocklington (*Pokelington*), attorney of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, to the prior and convent of Durham for two sacks of wool.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Cuthbert in September 1327.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4817. [19 February] 1311

An agreement between John of Lathum, merchant of Beverley, and Prior William [of Tanfield] and the convent of Durham for 250 marks 20d to be paid at Trinity 1311, whereby an obligation in £200 to be paid in York on that day will be null and void.

Witness: John *dictus* Scot clerk.

Date: York, Friday before St Peter *in cathedra* 1310/1 and 4 Edward [II].

DCD Misc.Ch. 4818. [28 July 1331]

Receipt of William son of William de Denum to the prior of Durham for £20 as per his obligation.

Date: York, Sunday after St James 5 Edward III.

Endorsed (contemporary) as being for a loan of £24.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4819. ?15 February 1465

Receipt of John Wood *armiger* and master of the king's ordinance to the prior and chapter of Durham for £60 for the term of the Purification of the BVM last for a half tenth granted to the king from the diocese of Durham.

Date: ?15 February 1464/5.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4820. [23 June] 1308

Receipt of Robert of Baldock, clerk, to the convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Robert of Stamford, custodian of the bursary, in satisfaction for the arrears of his annual pension, of £15 50s, in part payment for his annual payment of 100s for the term of Pentecost 1308.

Date: Durham, vigil of the Nativity of St John the Baptist year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4821. [29 September] 1386

Receipt by Gilbert of Elvet for 100s received for the 8th term per an obligation by the prior and convent of Durham to Denise, who was wife of John of Elvet, Alan of Hayden chaplain and Robert Curroun in £100 for the payment of £60 as detailed in certain indentures between them.

Date: Durham, Michaelmas 1386.

Endorsed (contemporary) as a memorandum about 28s 8d received ? and 9s 11d for the farm of the mill.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4822. [2 July] 1328

Receipt by Brother Stephen of Oustwick sacrist of the monastery of St Mary, York, collector of procurations for Master Hugh of Engolisina (?Angouleme), papal nuncio in England, for 7s received for the 5th year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 6 Non. July 1328.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4823. [30 December 1318]

Receipt by William of Herle for 10 marks received from the prior of Durham in part payment of the arrears of his fee.

Date: London, Sunday after St Thomas the Martyr 12 Edward II.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4824. [28 March] 1331

Receipt of Henry of Wadrington and Robert Ker for £20 by the hand of Michael of Chilton, proctor of Norham [Castle] to the prior and convent of Durham

Date: Norham, Thursday after the Annunciation of the BVM 1331.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4825. [30 March] 1313

Receipt of Margery of Witton (*Wython*) to the prior and convent of Durham for £10 in partial payment of £66 13s 4d owed for a loan.

Date: Durham, Friday after the feast of Annunciation of Virgin Mary 1313.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4826. [6 January] 1293

Appointment by Thomas Randolf, Thomas of Housynghouer and Thomas de Mora, executors of the will of the late Lady Dervorguilla (*Derreworgulle*) of Galloway (*Galluythya*), formerly Lady Balliol, of their co-executor William of Fatherley (*Falderley*) as their attorney to receive £8 from the prior of Durham for jewels sold to him.

Sealed by Thomas Randolf, Master Robert Albwik official of the bishop of Durham, Don H[enry] of Teesdale subprior of Durham, Thomas of Housynghouere and Thomas de Mora.

Date: Barnard Castle, Epiphany 1292/3.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4827. [19 February] 1311

Quitclaim by John de Lathum merchant of Beverley to Dom William of Tanfield prior and the convent of Durham for all actions except a debt of £200 to be repaid by Trinity next.

Date: York, on Friday before St Peter *in cathedra* 1310/11 and 4 Edward [II].

DCD Misc.Ch. 4828. [19 June] 1307

Receipt by the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary, York, deputed subcollectors of the tenth for the Holy Land for the archdeaconries of York, the East Riding and Cleveland, received from the church of Eastington 4½ marks for the first term of the second year.

Date: York, 13 Kal. July 1307.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4829. [20 April] 1295

Receipt by the abbot of the monastery of St Mary, York, collector of the half from benefices according to the last taxation for the king of England in subsidy from the clergy for a year in the archdeaconries of York, East Riding and Cleveland, to the prior of Durham for £8 17s 9½d from the church of [North]allerton and for 66s 8d for the pension for the same prior in the vicarage of [North]allerton for the second third part of the half.

Date: York, 12 Kal. May 1295.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4830. [11 January] 1278

Receipt by R[ufinus de Tonego], archbeacon of Cleveland and collector of the tenth for the Holy Land, for 62s 6¼d from H[ugh of Darlington], formerly prior of Durham, for the tenth of the church in [North]allerton.

Date: York, 3 Id. January 1277/8.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4831. [29 September] 1330

Receipt by the abbot and convent of St Mary, York, subcollectors of the quadriennial tenth imposed by the apostolic see on the clergy, by W[Melton] archbishop of York, primate of England, in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, for 40s received from the vicar of [North]allerton for the pension of the prior of Durham in the church of [North]allerton for both terms of the first year of payment.

Date: York, 3 Kal. October 1330.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4832. [26 November] 1337

Receipt by Denis Avenel, archdeacon of the East Riding, for 4 marks from the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension or procurations for the term of St Mary Magdalene 1337.

Date:Mapleton, 6 Kal. December year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4833. [19 April] 1295

Reciept by the abbot of the monastery of York, collector of the half from benefices according to the last taxation, for the king of England in subsidy for a year from the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland and the East Riding, for £10 received from the prior of Durham for the church of Eastrington for the second third of the half.

Date:York, 13 Kal. May 1295.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4834. [18 February 1318]

Receipt by William of Denum to Master William of Kellaw and Dom William of Sherburn for 11½ marks received from the community of the diocese of Durham for the truce with Robert the Bruce.

Date:Durham, Saturday after St Valentine 11 Edward [II].

DCD Misc.Ch. 4835. [14 August 1325]

Receipt by William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 40s for his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Wednesday the vigil of the Assumption of the BVM 19 Edward [II].

DCD Misc.Ch. 4836. [20 December] 1306

Reciept by William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin 1306.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Thomas the Apostle year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4837. [29 May 1340]

Receipt by William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 40s and a robe for his fee for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost last.

Date: Camhus, Trinity Sunday 14 Edward III.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4838. [30 November 1345]

Reciept by William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 20s from his annual fee of 40s and a robe, for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Camhus, St Andrew the Apostle 19 Edward III.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4839. [28 June] 1310

Receipt by Walter of Herle to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John of Hornby, bursar, for £10 for the arrears of the pension of William of Herle, brother of Walter, for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1308, Pentecost and St Martin 1309, and Pentecost 1310.

Date: Durham, Sunday after St John the Baptist 1310.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4840. [14 November] 1311

Receipt by Richard of Hotun, clerk, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham, by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar, for 20s for the term of St Martin for his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, Sunday after St Martin 1311.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4841. [16 May] 1434

Receipt by the prior and convent of Kirkham abbey to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s for the term of Pentecost 1434 for as an annual pension of 4s from the church of Branxton in Northumberland.

Date: Kirkham, Pentecost year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4842. [12 March] 1359

Receipt by the prior and convent of Kirkham abbey to the prior and convent of Durham for 4s for the annual pension from the church of Branxton for 1360.

Date: Kirkham, St Gregory the Pope 1359.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4843. [15 June] 1334

Receipt by William of Kelloe clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of William of Charlton, bursar, for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1334 for 20s and a robe at Christmas next, out of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, 17 Kal. July 1334.

Endorsed as being a receipt of Master W[illiam] of Kelloe.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4844. [2 January] 1326

Receipt by Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John Lutterell, bursar, for £4 for his annual pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1324 and Pentecost and St Martin 1325.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the Circumcision 1325/6.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4845. 18 October 1330

Receipt by the prior and convent of Kirkham abbey, deputed by William [Melton] archbishop of York as subcollector in the archdeaconry of the East Riding of the quadriennial tenth from the clergy imposed by the apostolic see, to the prior and convent of Durham for their pension in the church of Hemingbrough of 3s 3d for the first term of the first year of the said 4 years.

Date: York, 18 October 1330.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4846. [8 August] 1356

Receipt by Thomas of Ingleby to the prior of Durham by the hand of the bursar for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Monday before St Lawrence 1356.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4847. [1294]

Receipt by Peter of Kelloe (*Kellawe*) to R[ichard de Hoton] prior of Durham for 10s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1294 by the hand of Thomas de Aldewod, bursar. Added at the foot is a note of another 10s received from John Bette, clerk, and John de Hernirton, chaplain.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4848. [24 May 1361]

Receipt by Thomas of Ingelby to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Monday after Trinity Sunday 35 Edward III.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4849. [18 October] 1307

Receipt by Peter of Fishburn clerk to the prior and convent of the church of Durham by the hand of Roger of School Aycliffe (*Scoacley*) bursar for 33s 4d for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1307.

Date: Durham, 15 Kal. November year as above.



DCD Misc.Ch. 4850. [22 July] 1310

Receipt by Richard de Hoton to the prior and convent of the church of Durham for 40s received by the hand of John of Herneby, bursar, for his annual pension, for the terms of Pentecost 1310 and St Martin in the same year, and for 8s 8d in partial payment of 20s for his robe; totalling 48s 8d overall.

Date: Durham, Wednesday St Mary Magdalene year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4851. 4 July 1348

Receipt by William of Langton, clerk and advocate in the court of York, for 20s received for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1348.

Date: Durham, 4 July year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4852. [19 March] 1321

Receipt by Robert [Layker], chaplain of the altar of St Mary in Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham Cathedral for 8 marks received by the hand of [Alexander of] Lamsley, bursar, for his annual pension for the years 1320 and 1321.

Date: Durham, Thursday before St Cuthbert in March 1321.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4853. 5 February [1356]

Receipt by John de Eschinden clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 10s for the term of St Martin 1355 in partial payment of his annual pension of 20s.

Date: Durham, 5 February year as above

DCD Misc.Ch. 4854. 22 July 1361

Receipt by Hugh of Fleatham, a clerk of York diocese, collector of procurations for Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio in England, for his nunciation in the province of York, to the prior of Durham for 7s received as procurations for the 11th year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 22 July 1361.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4855. [25 May] 1325

Receipt by Stephen de Oustwyk, sacrist of the monastery of St Mary in York and deputed collector in the province of York of procurations for Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham for 7s received for procurations for the first year of his stay in England.

Date: York, 8 Kal. June 1325.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4856. 4 June 1353

Receipt by William of Blacktoft, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Durham for 113s 4d received by the hand of John of Newton, bursar, in partial payment of £40 owed to him.

Date: Durham, 4 June 1353.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4857. [2 November] 1324

Receipt by Thomas of Levisham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 30s in partial payment of 20 marks which the prior and convent were obligated to pay him.

Date: Durham, Friday the Morrow of All Saints 1324.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4858. 31 May 1346

Receipt by Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s received for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1346.

Date: Durham, last day of May year as above

DCD Misc.Ch. 4859.    [[9 June] 1314

Receipt by Robert, chaplain celebrating in the chapel of Bearpark, to Dom Alexander of Lamsley, bursar of Durham, for 33s 4d for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1314.

Date: Durham, Sunday the morrow of St William the archbishop year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4860.    [30 June] 1361

Receipt by the abbot of Abingdon, appointed collector in England by the presidents of the black monks in the general chapter at Northampton, for 36s 3d received from the prior of Durham.

Date: Abingdon, Prid. Kal. July 1361.

Printed: *Chapters of the English Black Monks III*, ed W.A. Pantin (Camden 3rd Series vol.liv, 1937), p.142.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4861. 22 April 1344

Receipt by Robert de Ulram, chaplain, as co-executor of Master Roger of Heslarton jr clerk, principal executor of the will of the later Master Roger of Heslarton, in the name of himself and his fellow co-executors, to the prior and convent of Durham for 5 marks received in partial payment of 100 marks in which the prior and convent were obligated to the later Master Roger, that is for the 2nd term of the 9th year.

Date: York, 22 April 1344.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4862. [11 November] 1333

Receipt by William of Welton, clerk of the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of the monastery of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in winter 1333.

Date: Durham, day and year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4863. 2 August 1339

Receipt by Robert of Malton, executor of the will of the late Master Richard of Eryholme (*Eryom*) in the name of Dom John Morni, *miles*, and Dom Ralph of Drayton, chaplain, his coexecutors, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham for 20 marks for all the arrears for the payment of Master Richard's annual pension of 10 marks.

Date: Durham, 2 August 1339.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4864. [4 September] 1314

Receipt by Henry Maunsloc, proctor of Master Robert of Baldock, rector of Whickham, to the prior and convent of Durham, for £11 by the hand of John of Darlington monk there, owed to Master Robert as arrears for his annual pension as official of the bishop of Durham.

Date: Durham, St Cuthbert in September 1314.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4865. [25 September] 1304

Receipt of Matilda of Montemartino on behalf of her son Odard, to Richard of Hoton, prior of Durham, by the hand of Thomas of Haswell, bursar, for his annual pension of 20 marks for the term of Saint John the Baptist 1304.

Date: Croxdale (*Crokstall*) by Durham, Friday before St Michael the Archangel year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4866. 9 January 1352

Receipt of Hugh de Sadelyngstanes to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, 9 January 1351/2.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4867. 30 June 1346

Receipt of John of Seaton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his salary for the term of Pentecost 1346.

Date: Durham, 30 June year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4868. [1 June] 1347

Receipt of John of Seaton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1347.

Date: Durham, Kal. June 1347.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4869. 5 May 1338

Receipt by John of Towthorpe, clerk, advocate in the court of York, to prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John called Grys their nuncio for 20s, out of his annual pension of 40s, for the term of St Martin in Winter 1334 and 40s for the term of Pentecost and St Martin in Winter 13[3]5 and 20s for the term of Pentecost 1336.

Date: York, 5 May 1338.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4870. [11 November] 1296

Letters of Oliver [Sutton], bishop of Lincoln, deputed executor of the tithes and obventions for King Edward [I] in papal subsidy for the Holy Land along with J bishop of Winchester, to the prior and convent of Durham appointed by them as collectors of the tithes in the diocese of Durham, allowing them £30 from what they had collected as expenses for collecting the tithes, as adjudged by their commissaries the archdeacons of Suffolk and Huntingdon.

Date: Bury St Edmunds, 3 Id. November 1296.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4871. 20 December [1356]

Receipt of William of Ilkeston, parson of Stowe, to Sir Walter de Creek for £10 by the hand of Master Walter parson of Sutton in which he was bound to him.

Date: Arundel, 20 December 30 Edward III.

Endorsed (contemporary, in Latin) as being an acquittance from William, priest of the earl of Arundel, to Sir Walter de Creek *miles*.

*Language:* French

DCD Misc.Ch. 4872. [16 August] 1286

Receipt of Brother Richard of Claxton, formerly prior of Durham, to Master Thomas de Byreland, rector of Brantingham, for £20 for 1281 which came out of the sum of £90 in which he was obligated to the house of Durham as collectors of the tenth for the Holy Land.

Date: Wearmouth, the morrow of the Assumption of the BVM 1286.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4873. [22 January 1346]

Receipt of John of Burton, of the household of John de Helwarde, burgess of Kingston upon Hull, to the prior of Durham for £16 2s 3½d for 5 tuns of their wine freighted to Newcastle and all the other costs of his said master, along with full payment for 8 small swans bought and delivered to the said prior for Christmas 1345.

Date: Bearpark (*Beaurepair*), St Vincent year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4874. [6 March] 1307

Receipt of Gervase abbot of Newbattle (*Neubotel*), one of the collectors of the papal tenth in the bishopric of St Andrews, to Dom John of Swinithwaite (*Suyingthayt*), monk of Durham and proctor of the prior and convent [of Durham] in Scotland, for £9 for the tenth from their churches in Scotland for the first year.

Date: Berwick-upon-Tweed, Monday before St Gregory the Pope 1306/7.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4875. [13 August] 1318

Receipt by John de Pollon to Dom Alexander of Lamsley, monk and terrar of Durham, for 100s owed to him for a loan.

Date: Durham, Sunday before the Assumption of the BVM 1318.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4876. [17 August] 1324

Receipt of William delStaness, clerk, to prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Master John of Beckingham clerk for 20s for his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1324.

Date: York, 16 Kal. September year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4877. [25 June] 1353

Receipt by William of Welton, vicar of Darlington, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s received by the hand of Dom John of Newton, bursar, in partial payment of his annual pension for the term of Pentecost 1353.

Date: Durham, the morrow of the Nativity of St John the Baptist year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4878. 24 June 1373

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary, York, specially deputed collectors of the triennial tenth last conceded to the king, to the prior of Durham for 20s for church of [North]allerton, 20s for the pension from the vicarage there, 60s for the church of Eastrington, 8d for the pension for Skipwith, 3s 4d for the pension for Hemingbrough, 6s for Walkington, 6s 8d for the pension for Brantingham, 2s for the pension for Welton, 6s 8d for the pension for Kirby Sigston, 2s for the pension for Rounton and 2s for the pension for Holtby, for the first term of the third year.

Date: York, 24 June 1373.

Noted at the foot as for the term of St John the Baptist.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4879. 8 June 1352

Receipt by Adam of Twisleton, advocate of the court of York, to his lord the prior of Durham for 40s received for the arrears of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: York, 8 June 1352.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4880. [10 November] 1295

Mandate from John [Pecham] bishop of Carlisle, deputed executor of the papal tithes and obventions for the king of England 6 years in the kingdom of Scotland to the prior of Coldingham, collector of the papal subsidy in the diocese of St Andrews, ordering that if the nuns of Coldstream (*Caldestrem*) have paid for the period up to the present, they are not to be bothered in the future.

Date: Newbattle (*Neubotil*), 4 Id. November 1295.

Seal: ghost of an impression on the dorse

DCD Misc.Ch. 4881. 31 December 1332

Receipt by Simon of Stanes to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s received in partial payment of the arrears of his pension.

Date: Durham, 31 December 1332.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4882. [9 September] 1316

Presentation by Geoffrey [of Burdon], prior of Durham, to John *dictus* Gyke of Elvet chaplain, to be the chaplain of the vacant chapel of St Andrew on the new bridge in *Elvethalugh*.

Date: Durham, 5 Id. September 1316.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4883. [22 July] 1340

Indenture between Doms Walter of Scarisbrick terrar and Robert of Middleham bursar of the house of Durham in the name of the prior and convent of Durham and Dom Thomas Surteys *miles* acknowledging that Surteys had received all his pensions, robes and other debts, and that Scarisbrick and Middleham had received all the tithes of sheaves etc from Felling and Monkton.

Date: Durham, Saturday St Mary Magdalene 1340.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4884. [4 September] 1344

Receipt from William of Welton (*Welleton*), clerk of York diocese, to the prior and convent of the monastery of Durham by the hand of Brother Robert of Benton, bursar of the same monastery, out of an annual pension of 40s, for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1344.

Date: the monastery of Durham, Translation of St Cuthbert year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4885. [5 December] 1311

Receipt from Robert de Wederhall, chaplain in the chapel of Bearpark (*Beureper*) to the prior and convent of the church of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar, for 33s 4d for his pension for the term of St Martin 1311.

Date: Durham, Sunday the vigil of St Nicholas year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4886. [12 April] 1303

Receipt from William of Gosforth (*Goseford*), clerk, to the prior and convent of the church of the cathedral of Durham, for 10 marks by the hand of Dom Adam of Durham, chaplain, in part payment of a certain sum in which they were obligated to him.

Date: Ross (*Ros*), 2 Id. April 1303.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4887. [5 January] 1292

Receipt from Master Reginald of Brandon, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, by the hand of Brother Henry of Teesdale, for £20 paid for the arrears of his annual pension from the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: London, Non. January 1291/2.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4888. [13 June] 1299

Receipt from Thomas of Fishburn to Richard [de Hoton], prior of Durham, for 40s by the hand of Thomas of Haswell, bursar of Durham, for the arrears of his annual pension owed for 1297.

Date: Durham, Saturday before Trinity 1299.

checked to here 8 August 2018

DCD Misc.Ch. 4889. [8 December] 1343

Receipt from William of Welleton, clerk of the diocese of York, to the prior and convent of Durham in part payment, for the term of St Martin, of his annual pension for the year 1343, paid 20s.

Date: monastery of Durham, Conception of the BVM 1343.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4890. 31 December [1373]

Receipt of John of Killinghall (*Kelynghale*) to John of Berrington, bursar of Durham, for 20s in the name of his master, Hugh of Westwick, for his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 47 Edward III.

Date: Durham, 31 December year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4891. [30 April] 1343

Receipt of John [of Alnwick], abbot of Alnwick, deputed subcollector in the archdeaconry of Northumberland of the procurations for Cardinals Peter, bishop of Palastrina, vice-chancellor of the church of Rome, and Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculan, papal nuncios of Pope Clement VI concerning the great businesses of England and France, to the prior of Durham from the church of Edlingham 15s for the aforesaid procurations and 11½d for other rights.

Date: Alnwick, 2 Kal. May 1343.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4892. 8 December 1318

Receipt of Robert of Riplingham, chancellor of York, to the prior and convent of monastery of Durham by the hand of John of Layton, for payment of £20 in partial repayment of a 200 mark loan.

Date: York, 8 December 1318.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4893. [22 September] 1351

Receipt of John Mowbray to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1351 by the hand of Dom John of Newton, bursar of Durham.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Matthew the Apostle year as above.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4894. 12 June [1335]

Receipt of William of Denum to the prior of Durham for 110s for the arrears of his annual fee of 40s and a robe.

Date: Cambus, 12 June 9 Edward III.

Denum described as *miles* in the contemporary endorsement

DCD Misc.Ch. 4895. [7 August] 1356

Receipt of Roger of Blackston (*Blaykeston*) to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the last Pentecost term by the hand of the bursar of Durham.

Date: Durham, Sunday after St Peter *Ad Vincula* 1356.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4896. 16 June 1332

Receipt of Peter Vaurelli clerk, proctor of Cardinal Bertrand of St Mary in Aquiro, rector of Brantingham, to the prior and convent of Durham farmers of the fruits of the church there, by the hands of the merchants of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, for £60 for the last payment of the fruits for 1331 for the term of the Nativity of St John [the Baptist].

Date: London, 16 June 1332.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4897. [31 December] 1312

Receipt of John of Lathom, merchant and burgess of Beverley, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s in part payment of a monetary debt.

Date: Pittington, 2 Kal. January 1312.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4898. 8 September 1313

Receipt of John of St Quentin, a clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, for the amount of 40s by the hand of Richard diCane, which they owe him for his annual pension for the terms of St Martin in Winter and Pentecost.

Date: Riccall (*Rikhall*), Nativity of the BVM 1313.

With a note of an interlineation.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4899. [10 October] 1328

Receipt of Henry de Belton, citizen and merchant of York, to the prior of Durham, for 50 marks, in which they are held to him for bread which they bought from him.

Date: York, Saturday after St Fides 1328.

DCD Misc.Ch. 4900. [4 November] 1310

Receipt of Thomas de Herpeswell clerk and proctor of Simon de Friesby chaplain to Dom William [of Tanfield] prior and the convent of Durham for 64s 5d by the hand of John de Herneby in part payment of 100s in which the prior is obligated to Simon.

Date: Durham, 2 Non. November 1310.



## Misc.Ch. 4901-5000

DCD Misc.Ch. 4901. [12 June] 1307

Receipt of John [of Whelpington], abbot of Newminster, collector of the biennial crusading tenth from Durham diocese to the prior and convent of Durham for £24 19s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d for the tenth of their temporal goods in part payment for the first term of the second year.

Date: Newminster, 2 Id. June 1307.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4902. [2 June] 1336

Receipt of Adam Gategang of Gateshead, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Master Robert of Middleham, bursar, for 40s for his annual pension of 40s, 20s for the term of St Martin 1335 and 20s for the term of Pentecost 1336.

Date: Durham, 4 Non. June 1336.

Seal: G&B No.1057, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie [stub] below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4903. 14 July 1309

Acquittance by Bertrand, Bishop of Albi and papal chamberlain, to William of Tanfield, prior of Durham, for 4500 gold florins, owed for their service, received by the hand of Master Adam of Lowther, their proctor in the Roman *curia*.

Date: Avignon 14 July 1309, Indiction 7, Pont. 4 [Pope Benedict XI].

Seal: G&B No.3690, on a parchment tag, through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m, lined

DCD Misc.Ch. 4904. [9 August] 1424

Bond of Alexander of Swinton of Co Durham, yeoman, to John [Wessington], prior of the cathedral of Durham, in 40s to be paid at St Cuthbert in March and the Invention of the Holy Cross next.

Date: the vigil of St Laurence the Martyr 1424.

Seal: G&B No. 2364(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4905. 7 August 1328

Remission of Thomas of Newhay (*Nova Haya*) to the prior and convent of Durham for his annual pension of 10 marks and all arrears.

Date: Durham, 7 Id. August 1328.

Seal: G&B No. 1909, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4906. 21 June [1400]

Quitclaim by Thomas of Wellingby *miles*, son of the lord of Wellingby, to Dom Robert Blacklaw, Doctor in Theology and prior of the college of the monks of Durham in Oxford, for all actions for any contracts etc.

Date: Frampton, 21 June 1 Henry IV.

Seal: G&B No. 2665, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some tears and stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4907. 1221

Receipt and quitclaim of Stephen Cafarelli of the Roman *curia* on behalf of himself, Stephen Bolonis *dictus* Maximus, John Garzolini, the heir of Leonardo Pisulini, the heir of Nicholas Octomani ?deputies (*subattarii*), to Master Alexander Nolano for 26 marks as the whole residue of the farm of the church of ?Stainton (*Staynontun*) held at farm after the death of Master Roger of St Edmund.

Witnesses: Dom Roger dean of York, Masters Maurice and Robert of Winchester canons of York, Master Walter of the Vestiary, William monk brother of the dean, Germanus, William and Roald chaplains of the dean, Walter Calvo, Geoffrey Britton, Master Eustace, William de Rachollee, Adam de ?Irsula, William Cook, Roger Lombard, Peter of London, John of Castle, Herbert de Summus.

Date: York, 1221.

Seal: blank parchment [sealing] tag, though a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4908. [26 February] 1319

Mandate from John [Sandal], bishop of Winchester, collector of the annual tenth imposed by Pope John XXII on the clergy for the king, to the prior and convent of Durham, subcollectors in the diocese of Durham, to pay £8 6s 8d from the tenth to Geoffrey of Hartlepool.

Date: Southwark, 4 Kal. March 1318/9.

With a ?salutem monogram at the foot.

Seal: unidentified residue applied on the dorse, 3 lines of stabbed holes with a fragment of a tie in one

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4909. 3 July 1322

Release by Nicholas of Medomsley to the prior and convent of Durham for all the arrears of bread, beer, meat and fish owed him for his corrody.

Date: Durham, 3 July 1322.

Seal: GB No.1741(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie above, and a further stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4910. 23 February 1311

Receipt of John of Dalton, vicar of Pitlington (*Pydyngdon*), to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John of Hornby (*Herneby*) bursar, for £33 6s 8d as part payment of £66 13s 4d in which the prior and convent were obligated to him.

Date: Pitlington, 7 Kal. March 1310/1.

Seal: G&B No. 762, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4911. [27 November 1310]

Receipt of John Benstead (*Benstede*) *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for £20 by the hand of Dom John de Merkingfeld in partial payment of the arrears owed to him for his pension.

Date: London, Friday after St Katherine the Virgin 4 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No. 198, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4911\*. 12 April 1310

Renunciation by John of Benstead to the prior and convent of Durham of his pension of 10 marks.

Date: Exeter, 12 April 1310.

Seal: G&B No.199, on a tongue (now detached), with a [wrapping tie] stub below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4912. [1 July] 1318

Reciept from Richard Marmaduke to Master William of Kelloe for £20 for the expenses his two hundred men ?in the pay of Dom Robert the Bruce (*Broys*) going to Scotland.

Date: Ravensholme, Saturday after SS Peter and St Paul 1318.

Seal: G&B No. 1710, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4913. [9 April] 1343

Receipt of the abbot and convent of St Mary's in York, collector of the annual tenth for the king granted in his 16th year, to the prior of Durham for 20s from the church of [North]allerton, 60s from the church of Eastrington, 20s for his pension from the vicarage at [North] allerton, 8d for his pension from the church of Skipwith, 3s 4d for his pension from the church of Hemingbrough, 6s for his pension in the church of Walkington, 6s 8d for his pension in the church of Brantingham, 2s for his pension in the church of Welton, 6s 8d for his pension in the church of [Kirkby] Sigston, and 2s for his pension in the church of Rounton, for the first term that is for the feast of the Annunciation of St Mary.  
Date: York, 5 Id. April 1343.

Seal: G&B No. 3578, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4914. 19 May [1340]

Writ of Edward III to the prior of Durham, collector for Durham diocese of triennial and biennial tenths granted to the king, ordering him to deliver the receipts of those tenths with all speed to the king's exchequer at Westminster to support his forthcoming passage across the sea.

Witness: R de Sadyngton.

Date: Westminster, 19 May 14/1 Edward [III].

Seal: Shapeless blob on a tongue with a description of the document, also residue on the dorse  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4915. [23 November] 1311

Receipt of Andrew of Tang notary to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar, for 5 marksl for his service carried out and to be carried out for the two terms of 1311.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Katherine the virgin year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2379, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4916. [17 November] 1328

Receipt of Robert of Tang, rector of the church of Fobbing in London diocese, to the prior and convent of Durham who had granted him an annual pension of 40s, for 20s for the term of St Martin 1328.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2381, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4917. [29 September] 1321

Receipt of Alexander de Berught *miles* to the prior and convent of Durham for 60s for the arrears of his pension for the term of St Martin [November 11] 1316 and for the five terms following.

Date: Durham, Tuesday St Michael the Archangel 1321.

Seal: G&B No. 223, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4918. [28 November] 1344

Receipt of John of Seaton (*Seton*) clerk to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of St Martin in Hyeme 1344 for his annual pension.

Date: Durham, 4 Kal. December year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2222, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4919. [1 December] 1349

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin [November 11] last given by the hand of Dom John of Newton.

Date: Durham, Tuesday after St Andrew 1349.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4919\*. [3 January] 1353

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin [November 11] last.

Date: Durham, Thursday after the Circumcision 1352/3.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4920. [23 August] 1285

Receipt of the official of Durham to the prior of Holy Island (*Halyeland*) (Lindisfarne) for 28s by the hand of ?R. de Barneby monk of Durham for the procurations of Master Giffridi, clerk of the papal chamber, for the sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth years of his stay in England, having already been paid for the five previous years.

Date: Auckland, 10 Kal. September 1285.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stained

DCD Misc.Ch. 4921. 1 October 1361

Receipt of William of Wirksworth (*Wyrkesworth*), collector of three farthings in the mark for the procurations of the abbot of Cluny (*Clunaten*) and his fellow papal nuncios, reforming the peace between the kings of England and France, for their arrears, and also for the procurations of same abbot for reforming the peace between the nobles Charles duke of Britanny and Dom John count of Montefort going to parts of Britanny specially deputed, to the prior and convent of Durham for his temporalities for 58s 1½d for the expenses of the same.

Date: York, 1 October 1361.

Seal: G&B No. 2680, on a tonuge (now detached), with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stained with some small holes

DCD Misc.Ch. 4922. [3 March] 1303

Receipt of Helias of Cowton, canon of the church of Southwell (*Suwellen*) to Dom Thomas of Haswell, bursar of Durham, for 6 marks in part payment for 17 marks 6s 8d which Dom Richard de Hoton prior of Durham owed him for a loan.

Date: Durham, 5 Non. March 1302/3.

Seal: G&B No. 713, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4923. [8 January] 1317

Receipt of Robert of Darlington clerk to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Alexander of Lamsley for 40s for all the arrears of robes and pension up to Pentecost 1317.

Date: Durham, Saturday after Epiphany 1316/7.

Seal: G&B No.795, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4924. [1292]

Receipt of Peter of Kelloe (*Kellawe*) for 20s to R[ichard de Hoton] prior of Durham for his annual pension for the term of St Martin 1292.

Seal: G&B No. 1478, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below, with a hole towards the right edge

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4925. [25 February] 1326

Receipt of John of Beckingham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Dom John Dutrell bursar, for 20s, for his annual pension for the term of St Martin 1325.

Date: Durham, 5 Kal. March year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 172, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4926. 15 February 1422

Receipt of John Alwent, rector of the parish church of Winslow (*Wynslawe*) to the prior of Durham for £20 in part payment of £40 in which the prior was obligated to him.

Date: 15 February 1421/2, 9 Henry V.

Seal: G&B No. 62(i), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4927. 20 April [1324]

Receipt of Henry le Scrope, *miles*, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 10 marks, by the hand of Thomas of Swinthwaite (*Swynithawit*) in part payment for the arrears of his annual pension.

Date: York, 20 April 17 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No. 2200, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4928. 12 August 1358

Receipt of John de Haliden to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Master Richard of Birtley bursar for 40s for his fee for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost next.

Date: Durham, 12 August 1358.

Seal: G&B No. 1163, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4929. [26 November] 1316

Receipt of Roger of Nassington, clerk, collector of a farthing for expenses of the procurations of the clergy of the diocese of York for their participation in various parliaments of the king, by the hand of Master Thomas of Levisham, warden of the spiritualities of Allerton, Howden and Howdenshire, for the churches of the prior and convent of Durham, that is [North]allerton and Eastrington, for 12s 11½d.

Date: York, 6 Kal. December 1316.

Seal: G&B No. 1865, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930a. [9 July] 1304

Receipt of Roger of Heslerton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Brother Thomas of Haswell, bursar, for 5 marks for his annual pension for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1303.

Date: York, 7 Id. July 1304.

Seal: G&B No. 1294, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930b. 26 July 1347

Receipt of Robert of Blakeston to the prior of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Stockton in payment of his fee owed to him for the terms of St Martin 1346 and Pentecost 1347 for 40s.

Date: Durham, 26 July 1347.

Seal: G&B No. 283, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some staining

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930c. [29 May] 1321

General release of all actions by Thomas of Levisham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: Durham, 4 Kal. June 1321.

Seal: G&B No. 1584, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930d. [17 April] 1328

Receipt of John of Hanlakeby to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom John Luterell bursar for £6 for his pension for 3 years, that is 1325, 6 and 7.

Date: Durham, Sunday next after Quasimodo 1328.

Seal: G&B No. 1181(i), on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930e. [7 January] 1335

Receipt of Adam of Bowes (*Boughes*) to the prior and convent of Durham for £20 for his salary for 4 years during which he remained in the office of steward for them, and £8 for his annual pension, 40s of which is owed to him for the last four years, and 40s for his robe for the year 1333, whereof he acquits the prior and convent of Durham for all arrears and debts except for £66 13s 4d which they owe him because of a 200 mark bond.

Date: Durham, the day after Epiphany 1334/5.

Seal: G&B No. 324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930f. [13 November] 1351

Receipt of William of Langton, clerk, to the prior and convent of the cathedral of Durham for 20s for his annual pension for the term of St Martin 1351.

Date: York, Sunday after St Martin year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, stained on left side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930g. [5 January] 1348

Receipt of Thomas of Ingleby to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin 1348.

Date: Durham, 5 January year as above.

Seal: G&B No. [?], on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930h. [2 February] 1314

Receipt of Richard of Crakhall to Dom Alexander of Lamsley (*Lambesley*), bursar of Durham, for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin 1313.

Date: Durham, the Purification of the BVM in the year stated above.

Seal: G&B No. 728, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930i. [1 February] 1328

Receipt of Robert of Gretheved to the prior of Durham for his robe and money for Christmas 1327.

Date: Durham, Monday before the Purification [of the BVM] of the aforesaid year.

Language: French

Seal: G&B No. 1122, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930k. 10 July 1360

Receipt of John de Halyden to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1360.

Date: Durham, 10 July of the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No. 1163, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930l. 6 October 1311

Receipt of John of St Quentin to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for the term of St Martin 1311 in part payment of his annual pension which is 40s.

Date: Durham, 6 October of the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No. 2158, on a tongue

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4930m. [17 November] 1373

Receipt of Roger of Catterick clerk to Prior John [Fossor] of the cathedral church of Durham by the hand of John of Berrington, bursar, for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin 1373.

Date: Durham, 15 Kal. December in the aforesaid year.

Seal: G&B No. 565, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, with an insect hole with a repair patch

DCD Misc.Ch. 4931. [30 August] 1292

Receipt of William of Somerset clerk by the hand of Brother Henry of Teesdale (*Thesdal*) for 10 marks 10s 9d from the tithes of the church of [North]allerton and the pensions from the same church, Sigston and Rounton (*Ruggeton*) for 1291 according to the taxation of Norwich conceded to the king.

Date: York, the day after the Decollation of St John the Baptist 1292.

Seal: G&B No. 2270, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4932. [10 October] 1289

Receipt of Baldred [Biset] rector of the church of Kinghorn (*Kyngorn*) to the prior and chapter of Durham by the hand of Dom Richard of Brompton, bursar, for 100s for his pension for the term of Pentecost 1289.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Dionysus year as above.

Seal: [sealing tongue], with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4933. [2 December] 1311

Receipt of Adam of Darlington, clerk, by the hand of Thomas of Haswell, bursar of the monastery of Durham, for 40s which the prior and convent there owed him for his counsel and help to them for a year.

Date: Durham, Thursday after St Andrew 1311.

Seal: G&B No. 792, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stain along the bottom

DCD Misc.Ch. 4934. 29 November 1351

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary in York, collectors of the biennial tenth granted to the king, to the prior of Durham for the church of [North]allerton 20s, for their pension in the vicarage there w0s, for the church of Eastrington 60s, for their pension in the church of Skipwith 8d, for their pension in the church of Hemingborough 3s 4d, for their pension in the church of Walkington 6s, for their pension in the church of Brantingham 6s 8d, for their pension in the church of Welton 2s, for their pension in the church of [Kirby] Sigston (*Siggoston*) 6s 8d, for their pension in the church of Rounton 2s, for the first term of the first year of the aforementioned tenth.

Date: York, penultimate day of November 1351.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains



DCD Misc.Ch. 4935. 5 March 1323

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary, York, deputed subcollectors by the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the biennial tenth in the city and dopecese of York granted to the king of England for the defence of his kingdom in his year 15 by Pope John XXII, to the vicar of [North]allerton for 6s 8d and for the pension of the prior of Durham there 20s for the first term of the first year.

Date: York, 5 March 1322/3.

Seal: G&B No. 3570, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4936. [10 April] 1335

Receipt of Cecilia widow and executrix of the late *principalis* William of Hornby and John Goldsmith (*Aurifaber*) of Durham, attorney of all the executors for the abovesaid William, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham by the hand of William of Charlton, bursar of that church, for £6 10s which had been borrowed from the said William of Hornby whilst he lived as is evident in the account rendered by Dom Walter of Scarisbrick (*Skaresbrek*) for malt which was bought by Dom Alexander of Lamesley.

Date: Durham, 4 Id. April 1335.

Seal: G&B Nos. 114 & 1088, both on one tongue and identified on it, with two wrapping ties below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4937. [9 February] 1303

Oath of fealty by Richard of Erymn, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham.

Date: Durham, 5 Id. February 1302/3.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4938. [1 December] 1314

Receipt of Thomas of Coldingham, merchant and burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, for 9 sacks and 10 stones of wool from the prior and convent of Durham, by the *liberacionem* of Dom Alexander of Lamsley, bursar of the same, in part payment of 91½ sacks of wool in which the prior and convent of Durham were obligated to him.

Date: Durham, morrow of St Andrew 1314.

Seal: G&B No. 665, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below  
Parchment, 1m, some small stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4939. [8 June] 1326

Receipt of Thomas of Levisham, clerk, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham, for £4 22d, in part payment of the sum of twenty marks in which they were obligated to him.

Date: Durham, 6 Id. June 1326.

Seal: G&B No. 1584, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4940. [19 January] 1231

Receipt of Brother H[enry of Battersby] abbot of Byland (*Belland*) for 250 marks from Ralph [Kerneth] prior of Durham by mandate of Master Stephen papal chaplain.

Date: Sunday first Septuagesima 1230/1.

*Seal*: blank parchment [sealing] tongue reused from a [grant] to Roger son of William, through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, ?cyrographum cut through, badly stained on the right side

DCD Misc.Ch. 4941. [5 March] 1313

Receipt of Robert of Byttelbury, vicar of the church of Woodhorn, for £4 from the hand of Simon of Darlington (*Derington*), vicar of the church of Bedlington, conceded by Dom Robert of Bruce (*Brws*) for the portion of the prior of the church of Durham, in the church of Bedlington.

Date: Morpeth (*Morphat*), 3 Non. March 1312/3.

*Seal*: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4942. 25 November 1357

Receipt by John of Appleby (*Appilby*) and Simon of Newton, clerks and collectors of the procurations of Talairand bishop of Alba, cardinal, and his fellow nuncios in England, specially deputed in the diocese of Durham for the second year of their nunciation, to the prior of the church of Durham for the said procuration for the said year from the church of Pittington 13s 4d, the church of Eden 2s 6d, for the church of Hesildon 10s, the church of Merrington 10s, the church of Heighington 23s 4d, the church of Aycliffe 21s 8d, the church of Billingham 10s, the church of Norham 33s 4d, the church of Ellingham 12s, the church of Branxton 12d, and for the temporalities of the same prior £15 11s and for the collectors 27s 11d.

Date: Durham, 25 November 1357.

*Seal*: G&B No. 1889, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4943. [7 July] 1310

Receipt by John [of ?Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth in the city and diocese of Durham for the Holy Land for 5 years, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham for £221 3s 6¾d, for their own portion and those of the other officers in the same house and all its cells, for the tenth of their benefices spiritual and temporal, for their temporal tithe £93, and for their various churches: Jarrow £6, Monkwearmouth 70s, Pittington £4, Dalton 68s, Hesleden 60s, Billingham 60s, [Bishop] Middleham £5 10s, Merrington 60s, St Oswald in Durham 60s, Whittworth and Witton 24s, Heighington £7, Aycliffe £6 10s, Bedlington £6, Bywell St Peter £6 8s 3¾d, Edlingham £4 10s, Norham £20, Holy Island £34 12s 3d, Ellingham: £4 10s, Branxton 32s; and for their pensions in the churches of Eden 15s, ?Vitneshle 6s, Heighington 8s., for the payment for the whole of the third year and the first term of the fourth year.

Date: Newminster, Non. July 1310.

*Seal*: G&B No. 3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some small stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4944. [27 July 1325]

Reciept by John de Tyringham, executor of the will of Henry de Bluntesden, formerly archdeacon of Dorest, to the prior of Durham by the hand of John of Denum, for 5 marks in part payment of 200 marks, which John and his co-executors had recovered from the prior at the king's court.

Date: Bridport, Saturday after St James the Apostle 19 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No. 2494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4945. 2 May 1343

Receipt of William of Walton (*Qwhalton*), clerk, deputed by Master Hamo Beleers official of the bishop of Durham to receive the procurations of Peter of Penestria, vicechancellor of the church of Rome, and Anibald of Tuscularius, bishops, cardinals and nuncios of Pope Clement VI in the great business of England and France, from the temporalities of the prior and convent of Durham and the priors and administrators of adjacent churches, to the prior and convent of Durham and the other priors and administrators for £13.

Date: Durham, 2 May 1343.

Seal: G&B No. 2613, on a detached tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4946. 1 February 1366

Receipt of Hugh of Fleetham, clerk and collector of the procurations for Master John of Cabrespine, doctor of law, canon of Narbonne and papal nuncio for his nunciation in the province of York, to the prior of Durham for 7s for the third year of his nunciation and stay in England.

Date: York, 1 February 1365/6.

Seal: G&B No. 85, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4947. 28 January 1348

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's York, collectors of the biennial tenth for the king to the prior of Durham for 20s from the church of [North]allerton, 20s for their pension there, 60s from the church of Eastrington, 8d for their pension from Skipwith, 3s 4d for their pension from Hemingbrough, 6s for their pension in Walkington, 6s 8d for their pension in Brantingham, 2s for their pension in Welton, 6s 8d for their pension in [Kirkby] Sigston, and 2s for their pension in Rounton, for the first term of the first year of the payment, that is for the feast of the Conversion of St Paul 1347/8.

Date: York, 28 January year as above.

Seal: G&B No.3579, incomplete, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] below stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4948. [21 June] 1324

Receipt of William Sherwood (*Schyrewode*) and Aunger Frer of Ripon, to William Cowton prior and the convent of Durham, for 20 marks by the hand of Alexander of Crathorn, in part payment of £100 for wool for the last 3 years.

Date: Ripon, 11 Kal. July 1324.

Seal: G&B No. 2244, on a tongue, with an unidentified seal on second tongue below, and a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4949. [9 July 1326]

Receipt of John of Tringham, executor of the will of Henry of Bluntesden, formerly archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior of Durham by the hand of John of Denum, for 43s 4d in part payment of 200 marks recovered by John and his coexecutors against the prior by a writ *de debito*.

Date: London, Wednesday after the translation of St Thomas the martyr 20 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No. 2494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4950. 14 May 1398

Appointment by Robert of Claxton, monk of Durham cathedral of the Benedictine order and prior of Holy Island, for the annual chapter at Durham on Monday after Ascension 1398, because of his infirmity *accrescens in spina dorsi* afflicting him night and day so that he can barely ride or walk from the remote distance he is at without further harm to his body, of his fellow monk John Burton as his proctor for the chapter.

Date: Holy Island, 14 May in the aforementioned year.

Endorsed including (c.1500) as "2 2 Ciste".

Seal: residue on a tongue, with a wrapping tie, in 2 parts, below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4951. [30 December] 1307

Receipt of John [of Whelpington] abbot of Newminster, collector of the tenth for the Holy Land from the diocese of Durham, to the rector of Bedlington for £4 for the 2nd term (cancelled; both interlineated) of the 2nd year.

Date: Newminster, 3 Kal. January 1307.

Seal: G&B No.3528, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4952. [17 April] 1317

Receipt of Robert of Ripplingham, chancellor of the church of St Peter, York, to the prior and convent of Durham for £40 by the hand of Master Gilbert of Burdon, in part payment of 200 marks which they had been loaned.

Date: York, Sunday of the Misericordia Domini 1317.

Seal: G&B No. 2094, on a tongue, with part of a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4953. 15 April 1339

Receipt of Robert de Ulram, chaplain, coexecutor of Master Roger of Heslarton, called junior, clerk, principal executor of the will of Master Roger of Heslarton, deceased, on behalf of themselves and their other coexecutors, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 5 marks in part payment of 100 marks owed to the aforementioned Roger while he was alive, this being the second payment of the fourth year according to an attermination or installation between the prior and convent and himself and his coexecutor Roger.

Date: York, 15 April 1339.

Seal: G&B No. 2506, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4954. 30 September 1339

Receipt of Robert de Ulram, chaplain, coexecutor of Master Roger of Heslarton, called junior, clerk, principal executor of the will of Master Roger of Heslarton, deceased, on behalf of themselves and their other coexecutors, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 5 marks in part payment of 100 marks owed to the aforementioned Roger while he was alive, this being the second payment of the fourth year according to an attestation or installation between the prior and convent and himself and his coexecutor Roger.

Date: York, 30 September 1339.

Seal: G&B No. 2506, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4955. 23 March [1349]

Receipt of Robert of Stanley, tanner of York, to Dom Thomas of Stockton bursar of the house of Durham, for £7 which he was obligated to Stanley for furs bought at the Durham market in 1348 for hand outs (*liberationes*) by the prior of Durham at Christmas that year.

Date: Durham, 23 March year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2293, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4956. [18 November] 1315

Receipt of William of Kelloe (*Kolloue*) in Thornley (*Thornelaue*) by the hand of Alexander of Lamesley bursar of the priory of Durham, in the name of the prior and convent there, for £10 owed to him for the purchase of sheep and other items.

Date: Durham, Tuesday in the Octave of St Martin 1315.

Seal: G&B No. 1495, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4957. 8 December 1361

Receipt of John Marshall rector of the parochial church of Rothbury to Brother John [Fossor] prior of the cathedral church of Durham, formerly the sequestrator of the church of Rothbury, for all moneys received during the prior's sequestration of the church, [?in a case] between Marshall and Dom William de Emeldon priest in the Roman *curia* over the fruits of the church of Rothbury.

Date: Croft, 8 December 1361.

Seal: G&B No.1713, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4958. 4 April 1320

Receipt of the abbot of Selby, collector of the annual tenth for the king of England for the defence and salvation of his kingdom granted by the clergy of the diocese of York in the 12th year of his reign in the archdeaconries of York and the East Riding, to the rector of the church of Brantingham for £6 13s 4d and for the pension of the prior of Durham there 12s 4d for both terms of the said tenth.

Date: Selby, 4 April 1320.

Seal: G&B No.3541, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959a. [30 May] 1362

Receipt of John Mowbray to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hand of the bursar for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, Monday after the said feast 1362.

Seal: G&B No. 1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959b. [19 November 1307]

Receipt of William de Herle to the prior of Durham for 40s for his fee for the term of St Martin 1 Edward [II].

Date: Durham, Sunday before St Katherine the Virgin year as above.

Seal: [sealing tongue] stub, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959c. [9 August] 1356

Receipt of Roger of Fulthorp by the hand of the bursar of the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost.

Date: Durham, Tuesday the vigil of St Laurence 1356.

Seal: G&B No. 1039, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959d. [26 May] 1298

Receipt of Henry de Menhill to Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar of Durham for 100s for his fee for the terms of St Martin 1297 and Pentecost 1298.

Date: Durham, St Augustine 1298.

Seal: G&B No. 1744, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959e. 8 December 1342

Receipt of Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of the church of Durham for 50s for his pension due to him as steward for the term of St Martin in 1342, and a clothing allowance to be received next Christmas.

Date: Durham, 8 December 1342.

Seal: G&B No. 324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959f. 15 July 1337

Receipt of William of Kellawe clerk to the prior and convent of the church of Durham, for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1337 in part payment of his annual pension.

Date: Durham, Id. July in the aforementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 1487, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959g. [9 August] 1316

Receipt of Richard of Scarborough (*Skardeburgh*) clerk for 40s by the hand of Master Thomas of Levisham clerk which was the prior and convent of Durham owed him for the arrears of his salary.

Date: York, Nons August 1316.

Seal: G&B No. 2175, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959h. [5 December] 1335

Receipt of William of Kelloe (*Kellawe*) clerk to the prior and convent of the church of Durham for his fur robe for Christmas term 1335.

Date: Durham, the vigil of St Nicholas the Bishop in the aforementioned year.

*Seal*: fragment, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4959i. 10 September 1353

Receipt of Hugh de Sadlingstanes to the prior of the church of Durham by the hand of the bursar there for 20s for his annual fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, 10 September 1353.

*Seal*: Unidentified, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4960. [mid 13th century]

Oath of loyalty by Master Ralph de Galwathya to the prior and convent of Durham to carry out their business at home and abroad, and that he will not leave their service without their special licence.

*Seal*: blank [sealing] parchment tag, through a slit in a turnup

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4961. 8 August 1301

Quitclaim of Thomas of Tynedale, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, to Henry [of Lusby], prior and the convent of Durham, for all actions and demands, with any instrument, tally or obligation subsequently found to be void.

Date: Durham, 8 August 1301.

*Seal*: G&B No. 2485, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4962. [9 October] 1357

Receipt of William of Farnham, clerk and proctor of Master Hugh of Teesdale clerk in the Roman *curia*, on behalf of Master Hugh and for the use of the same, to the venerable father Dom John [Fossor], prior of Durham, for 5 marks on the feast of St Dionysus in 1357.

Date: Durham, the abovesaid day and year.

*Seal*: G&B No. 951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, some stains

DCD Misc.Ch. 4963. 14 November 1328

Receipt of John de Louthre, rector of the church of Simondburn, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of John of Crepping bursar, for 4 marks in part payment of £46 which they owed him by their obligation.

Date: Durham, 14 November 1328.

*Seal*: G&B No. 1634A, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4964. 10 June 1310

Receipt of Thomas of Coldingham burgess of Berwick to the prior and convent of Durham for 4 sacks of wool from the church of Norham by the hand of William of Meburne proctor, in part payment for the wool owed to his society for the year 1310.

Date: Norham, 10 June year as above.

*Seal*: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4965. [28 November] 1329

Receipt of William Gracias senior to Dom Robert de Cambhowe bursar of the house of Durham, for 10s in part payment of 36s 7d which the prior and convent church of Durham owed him.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Andrew 1329.

Seal: G&B No.1097(i) , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4966. [8 October] 1314

Receipt of Brother John of How canon, proctor of the prior and convent of Guisborough, to Dom Alexander of Lamesley bursar of Durham for their farm of Edmundbyers for 2s 6d.

Date: Durham, 8 Id. October 1314.

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4967. 3 May 1318

Receipt of William [Melton] archbishop of York for 70 marks from the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of John de Halnadeby in part payment of a debt of 100 marks for which the archbishop has the prior's bond.

Date: Huntingdon near York, 3 May 1318, Pont. 1.

Seal: G&B No.3229 *secretum*, imperfect, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4968. 29 April [1332]

Receipt of John of Tyringham, one of the executors of the will of Henry of Blundesdon, formerly archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior of Durham by hand of John of Hanlathby, for £20 in part payment of 200 marks that he and his coexecutors recovered from the prior in the court of the king.

Date: London, 29 April 5 Edward III.

Endorsed (contemporary) as enrolled in the second banco roll of charters and protections, Trinity term, 5 Edward III, and as the final acquittance of Blondesdon's executors for 200 marks.

Seal: G&B No.2494 , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4969. 5 October 1311

Oath of loyalty of John de St Quintin to the prior and convent of Durham on the bones of the evangelists that he will faithfully carry out their business and be bound in secrecy.

Date: Durham, 5 October 1311.

Seal: G&B No.2158 , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970a. [25 June] 1305

Receipt of John of Haverington to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of Dom Thomas of Haswell bursar, for 60s for his fee for the terms of Pentecost and St Martin 1304 and Pentecost 1305.

Date: Durham, Friday after St John the Baptist 1305.

Seal: G&B No.1210 , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m



DCD Misc.Ch. 4970b. 14 June 1343

Receipt of William of Ribton (*Ribbeton*) clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s owed as his pension for the term of Pentecost 1343, in addition to a robe due to him at Christmas.

Date: Durham, 14 June year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2072, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970c. 9 January [1356]

Receipt of Hugh of Teesdale clerk, to the prior and convent Durham, for 20s owed as his pension for the term of St Martin 1355.

Date: Durham, 9 January year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2398 , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970d. [22 December] 1296

Receipt of Andrew of Tange, public notary, to Thomas of Haswell bursar of Durham, for 1 mark as part of his annual pension for the term of St Martin 1296.

Date: Durham, Saturday the morrow of St Thomas the Apostle year as above.

Seal: G&B No.2375, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970e. [18 June] 1307

Receipt of John of Sheffield (*Scheffeld*) clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, by the hand of Dom Roger of School Aycliffe (*Scolacle*) bursar, for 40s for his pension, 20s for the term of St Martin 1306 and 20s for the term of Pentecost 1307.

Date: Durham, Sunday before St John the Baptist 1307.

Seal: G&B No. 2232 , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970f. [11 June 1347]

Receipt of William of Kellawe, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s for the term of Pentecost 1347 in part payment of his annual pension.

Date: Durham, Friday St Barnabas the Apostle year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 1487 , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970g. [22 June] 1355

Receipt of John of Meneville to the lord prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of Pentecost 1355 by the hand of Brother Adam of Darlington (*Derlyngton*), bursar of Durham, and William de Besyngham.

Date: Durham, Monday St Alban the Martyr in the aforementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 1751, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970h. [21 December] 1347

Recept of William of Farnham to the prior and convent of the cathedral church Durham, for 20s for the term of St Martin 1347 and his robe (interlined) as his annual pension as [part of] his annual pension of 40s.

Date: Durham, Friday before Christmas in the aforementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970i. [20 April] 1339

Receipt of Thomas of Heppiscotes, clerk and rector of the church of Morpeth, to the prior and convent of Durham, for all moneys which they owed him in any documents, from the beginning of the world until the present time.

Date: Durham, Tuesday before St Mark the Evangelist 1339.

Seal: G&B No. 1253, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970k. 20 July 1346

Receipt of Thomas of Seton to the prior and convent of Durham, for 20s for his fee at Pentecost 1346.

Date: Durham, 20 July in the aforementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970l. 6 August 1357

Receipt of Roger of Fulthorp, to the prior and the convent of Durham, by the hand of Adam of Darlington (*Derlyngton*), bursar of Durham, for 20s for his pension for Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, 6 August 1357.

Seal: G&B No. 1039, (seal missing 1984) remaining tongue stub, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970m. 3 August 1366

Receipt of William of Farnham clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham for 66s 8d for his fee for the terms of St Martin and Pentecost next.

Date: Durham, 3 August 1366.

Seal: G&B No. 951, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970n. [25 June] 1356

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s that he was owed for his pension for Pentecost 1356.

Date: York, Saturday after the Nativity of St John the Baptist in the aforementioned year.

Seal: G&B No. 1551, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970o. [10 July] 1310

Receipt of Richard of Hoton, clerk, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham, by the hand of Dom John of Hornby bursar, for 40s for his annual pension for the terms of Pentecost 1309 and St Martin the same year.

Date: Durham, Friday after the translation of St Thomas the martyr 1310.

Seal: G&B No. 1389, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4970p. [9 December] 1364

Receipt of John of Mowbray to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hand of the bursar for his fee for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Nicholas 1364.

Seal: G&B No. 1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below  
Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4971. [1 December] 1302

Oath of loyalty by Peter of Fishburn, clerk, to the prior and convent of Durham that concerning the causes and business of them and their church, he will be faithful.

Date: Durham, Saturday the morrow of St Andrew the Apostle 1302.

Seal: G&B No. 994, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4972. [Sunday 27 February] 1312

Quittance from Cecilia, widow of John Schirelok, John de Haukeslawe and John son of Roger of Wolviston (*Williston*), heirs of said John, and Roger of Wolviston executor of the will of the same John, to the prior and convent of the church of Durham of all pensions and debts due to John Schierlock on the day of his death.

Date: Durham, Sunday after St Matthias the Apostle 1312.

Seal: G&B Nos. 1205, 2242, 2692 and 2699(i), each on a separate tongue marked with the name of the party, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4973. [22 May] 1319

Receipt of Thomas of Cave, subcollector to Gaucelme, cardinal of SS Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal of St Mary in Via Lata, apostolic nuncios, in the second year of their stay in England, for 20d from the prior of Durham in respect of his pension in the church of Hemingbrough, and 3s 4d in respect of his pension in the church of Brantingham.

Date: York, 11 Kal. June 1319.

Seal: G&B No. 572, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4974. [11 July 1325]

Receipt of John of Tyringham, executor of the will of Henry Bluntesdon, late archdeacon of Dorset, to the prior of Durham, by the hand of John of Denum, for 46s 8d in part payment of the sum of 200 marks which the said John and his coexecutors have recovered in the king's court against the prior.

Date: London, Thursday after the Translation of St Thomas the Martyr 18 Edward [II].

Seal: G&B No. 2494, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4975. 24 June 1352

Receipt of John [Fossor] prior and convent of Durham, collectors in the city and diocese of Durham of the biennial tenth for the king in subsidy and for the defence of the kingdom and church in England conceded by the clergy, to John Barneth for his portion in the church of Norton of 8s for the terms of St Andrew the Apostle 1351 and the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1352.

Date: Durham, 24 June 1352.

Seal: [Sealing tongue and wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4976. [24 June] 1338

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary's York, collectors of the triennial tenth for the king from the archdeaconries of York, Richmond, Cleveland and the East Riding (*Estridding*) to the prior of Durham for, from the church of [North]allerton 20s and from the same vicarage 20s for a pension, from the church of Estrington 60s, from a pension in the church of [Kirby] Skipwith 13d, from a pension in the church of Hemingburgh 3s 4d, and from a pension in the church of Brantingham 6s 8d, for the second term of the first year of the aforementioned payment.

Date: York, Nativity of St John the Baptist 1338.

Seal: G&B No. 3576, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4977. 7 July 1335

Receipt of the prior and convent of church Durham, deputed collectors by Richard [of Bury] bishop of Durham, in the archdeaconry of Durham, of a tenth of ecclesiastical goods and benefices for the king of England for the slavation and defence of his kingdom granted by the clergy of the province of York, to the hostillar of Durham, for his temporalities of 40s 4d, and also 25s 4d from him for the church of St Oswald by Durham, for both terms of the payment.

Date: Durham, 7 July 1335.

Seal: blank [sealing] tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4978. 1 September [1337?]

Writ of King Edward [?III] to the prior of Durham, collector for Durham of a tenth granted to the king by the clergy of York province, ordering him to give £100 of that tenth to Robert de Tong, keeper of the king's victuals at Berwick upon Tweed.

Date: Westminster, 1 September 11 Edward [?III].

Seal: [sealing tongue and wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4979. [2 February 1337]

Receipt of the prior of Durham, appointed collector of the sexennial tenth for Pope John XXII in subsidy and succour for general passage to the Holy Land by Richard [Kellaw] bishop of Durham in the diocese of Durham, to Dom Richard of Middleham bursar [of Durham cathedral], from their churches' appropriations and temporalities in the archdeaconry of Durham due at their exchequer, for £13 6s 9¼d for the term of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1336, that is for the second term of the first year of the payment, and also for £13 6s 9¼d for the term of the Purification of the BVM in the same year, that is for the first term of the second year of the payment.

Date: Durham, 24 Non. February year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 3440 in fragments, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4980. 9 October 1361

Mandate from Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield and nuncio of the Apostolic See in England, to the prior of Durham to pay all th emoneys he had received from the fruits of the formerly sequestrated church of Rothbury as he has now relaxed that sequestration.

Date: London, 9 October 1361.

Seal: G&B No.1953 (part), on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4981. [24 June] 1337

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary of York, collectors of the biennial tenth, for the king in subsidy and defence for his kingdom, from the spiritualities of the archdeacons of York and Cleveland for a pension in the church of [North]allerton 20s and for the vicar 6s 8d, for the second term of the second year of the payment of the said tenth.

Date: York, Nativity of St John the Baptist 1337.

Seal: [sealing tongue, with a wrapping tie below] stubs

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4982. 26 November 1326

Reciept of Peter Vaurell, clerk, proctor of Cardinal Bertrand of St Mary in Aquiro, for £60 by the hand of Brother John of Butterwick, their fellow monk, for the farm of the fruits on the church of Brantingham for the term of the Nativity of St John the Baptist next.

Date: York, 26 November 1326.

Seal: G&B No.2526, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4982\*. 22 June 1325

Reciept of Peter Vaurell (*Vallerli*) clerk, proctor of Cardinal Bertrand of St Mary in Aquiro, rector of the church of Brantingham, to the prior and convent of Durham by the hands of John Jumtyn and John of Hamby, for £60 for the farm of the church of Brantingham, for the term of the Annunciation of St Mary next.

Date: York, 22 June 1325.

Noted at the end as consigned by Peter.

Seal: G&B No.2526 , on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4983. 9 January 1352

Receipt of John of Mowbray to the prior of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin last.

Date: Durham, 9 January 1351/2.

Seal: G&B No.1836, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m, water stain across the top

DCD Misc.Ch. 4984. 5 April 1343

Receipt of John of Haughton (*Halghton*), dean of Darlington, deputed collector to receive from each two marks according to the ancient taxation 2¼d from the benefices of the archdeaconry of Durham for the subsidy and alleviation of the laypeople, to the prior and church of Durham from the churches of Aycliffe (*Akley*) and Heighington and for their portions for the churches at *Dytenesal* and Heighington 13s 3½d.

Sealed with the seal of the deanery of Darlington.

Date: Darlington, 5 April 1343

Seal: G&B No.3314, on a tongue (detached), with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4985. [17 May] 1330

Receipt of Robert de Ripplingham, chancellor of York [Minster], to the prior and convent Durham for 10 marks in part payment of the sum that is owed to him.

Date: York, Ascension Day 1330.

Seal: G&B No.2094 , on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4986. [21 December] 1338

Receipt of Robert Gretheved of Nunthorp to the prior and convent of Durham by the hand of the bursar for a robe for Christmas term 1338.

Date: Durham, Monday, St Thomas the Apostle year as above.

Seal: G&B No.1122, on a tongue (now detached), with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4987. [7 January] 1349

Receipt of Thomas of Seaton to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his fee for the term of St Martin in winter.

Date: Durham, Wednesday after Epiphany 1348/9.

Seal: G&B No. 2224, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4988. [23 February] 1338

Receipt of Adam Gategang to the prior and convent of Durham for 60s for his annual pension for the terms of St Martin 1336 and Pentecost and St Martin 1337.

Date: Durham, Monday after St Peter *in cathedra* 1337/8.

Seal: G&B No.1057, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4989. 9 May 1348

Receipt of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Mary of York, collectors of the procurations for Master Raymond Pellegrini papal nuncio in England, to the prior of Durham for 14s for the 4th and 5th years of his stay in England, that is for 1347 and 1348.

Date: York, 9 May 1348.

Seal: G&B No. 3589, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4990. 10 April 1357

Receipt of Hugh de Sadelyngstanes to the prior of Durham for 20s by the hand of the bursar there for his fee for the term of Pentecost last.

Date: Durham, 10 April 1357.

Seal: [Seal and wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4991. [1 July] 1344

Receipt of William of [North]allerton, vicar of Aycliffe, to the prior and convent of Durham for 40s by the hand of the bursar Dom Robert of Benton in part payment of 100 marks which the prior and convent owe him.

Date: Durham, octave of St John the Baptist's Nativity, 1344.

Seal: G&B No. 61, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4992. 18 February 1360

Receipt of William of Langton, advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin last.

Date: York, 18 February 1359/60.

Seal: unidentified, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4993. [28 June] 1289

Receipt of Thomas of Fishburn to the prior of Durham by the hand of the bursar of Durham for 40s for his pension arrears for Christmas term 1288.

Date: Fishburn, Tuesday after the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1289.

Seal: G&B No. 999, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4994. [24 June] 1337

Receipt of the prior of Durham, deputed by Richard [Bury] bishop of Durham as collector in the diocese of Durham of a sexennial tenth for the subsidy and succour of general passage to the Holy Land for Pope John XXII, to the master of the hospital of St Edmund in Gateshead for 3s 4d for the term of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1337, that is the 2nd term of the 2nd year.

Date: Durham, 8 Kal. July 1337.

Seal: Blank [sealing] tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4995. [5 June] 1327

Receipt of Robert Tang, rector of the church of Fobbing in London diocese, to the prior and convent of the Durham monastery for 20s for the Pentecost 1327 term of his annual pension of 40s.

Date: York, Friday in the week of Pentecost year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 2381, on a tongue, with a now detached wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4996. 5 December 1345

Receipt of Adam of Bowes to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s for his pension for the term of St Martin in winter 1345 and his clothing allowance for the following Christmas.

Date: Durham, 5 December year as above.

Seal: G&B No. 324, on a tongue, with a wrapping tie below

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4997. [12 November] 1353

Receipt of William of Langton, clerk and advocate of the court of York, to the prior and convent of Durham for 20s as part of his pension for the term of St Martin 1353 of 40s.

Date: York, the morrow of St Martin 1353.

checked to here 4 September 2019

Seal: G&B No. 1551, on a tongue, with a [wrapping tie] stub in top left corner

Parchment, 1m

DCD Misc.Ch. 4998.

*Ownership history:* Recorded as missing 3/6/1985 (MGS)

DCD Misc.Ch. 4999. [4 November] 1294

Receipt of the abbot of the monastery of St Mary of York, collector of the half from ecclesiastical benefices according to their last taxation in subsidy for the king of England for a year from the clergy in the archdeaonries of York, Cleveland and the East Riding, to the rector of the church of Eastrington for £10 for the first third part of the half.

Date: York, 2 Non. November 1294.

Seal: [Seal and wrapping tie] stub

Parchment, 1m